



Limnology of Michigan's Nearshore Waters of Lake Michigan



**Do not WEED. This document
should be retained in the EPA
Region 5 Library Collection.**



OL5-2112

LIMNOLOGY OF MICHIGAN'S
NEARSHORE WATERS OF LAKE MICHIGAN

by

David E. Kenaga
William S. Creal
Robert E. Basch
Water Quality Division
Michigan Department of Natural Resources
Lansing, Michigan 48909

Project Officer

Nelson A. Thomas
Large Lakes Branch
Large Lakes Research Station
Grosse Ile, Michigan 48148

Project No. R005146-01

GREAT LAKES NATIONAL PROGRAM OFFICE
REGION V
U.S. ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60605

and

OFFICE OF RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT
U.S. ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
DULUTH, MINNESOTA 55840

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency
Region 5, L... (PL-12J)
77 West Jackson Boulevard, 12th Floor
Chicago, IL 60604-3590

DISCLAIMER

This report has been reviewed by the Environmental Research Laboratory, Large Lakes Research Station, Environmental Protection Agency, Grosse Ile, Michigan, and approved for publication. Approval does not signify that the contents necessarily reflect the views and policies of the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, nor does mention of trade names or commercial products constitute endorsement or recommendation for use.

FOREWORD

The Great Lakes National Program Office (GLNPO) of the United States Environmental Protection Agency was established in Region V, Chicago to focus attention on the significant and complex natural resource represented by the Great Lakes.

GLNPO implements a multi-media environmental management program drawing on a wide range of expertise represented by Universities, private firms, State, Federal and Canadian Governmental Agencies and the International Joint Commission. The goal of the GLNPO program is to develop programs, practices and technology necessary for a better understanding of the Great Lakes system and to eliminate or reduce to the maximum extent practicable the discharge of pollutants into the Great Lakes system. The Office also coordinates U.S. actions in fulfillment of the Agreement between Canada and the United States of American on Great Lakes Water Quality of 1978.

ABSTRACT

Limnological assessments, including water and sediment chemistry and benthic macroinvertebrate community structure, were performed based on samples collected at 16 locations in Michigan's nearshore waters of Lake Michigan in 1976. Tributary influence on Lake Michigan's water chemistry were detectable only out to 0.5 km from shore. Tributary impacts on sediment chemistry and macroinvertebrate communities were inconsistent. Based on the water sampling and benthic macroinvertebrate communities results, the near-shore waters were classified as oligotrophic in the central and northern sections, and mesotrophic in southern Lake Michigan and Green Bay. Sediment concentrations of heavy metals and nutrients were greatest in Green Bay and southern Lake Michigan and were related to the percentage of fine sediment (<0.05 mm diameter) present. Ninety benthic macroinvertebrate taxa were identified with the amphipod Pontoporeia hoyi the most abundant macroinvertebrate, followed by the oligochaete Stylodrilus heringianus. Substrate and water depth exerted major influences on benthic macroinvertebrate communities.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | <u>Page</u> |
|---|-------------|
| Abstract | iii |
| List of Figures. | v |
| List of Tables | vi |
| List of Tables Appended. | vii |
| Acknowledgments. | viii |
| <u>Section</u> | |
| I Conclusions | 1 |
| II Recommendations | 2 |
| III Introduction. | 3 |
| IV Methods | |
| Sampling Design. | 4 |
| Water Samples. | 4 |
| Sediment and Benthic Macroinvertebrate Samples | 4 |
| V Results and Discussion | |
| Water | |
| General | 8 |
| Physical and General Chemical Data. | 8 |
| Nutrients and Chlorophyll <u>a</u> | 10 |
| Effect of Rivers and Lake Outlets | 11 |
| Trophic Status. | 14 |
| Sediment | |
| Physical Analysis | 14 |
| Chemical Analysis | 16 |
| Particle Size-Chemistry Relationships | 18 |
| Benthic Macroinvertebrates | |
| General | 18 |
| Effect of Substrate | 20 |
| Effect of Depth | 24 |
| Effect of Sediment Chemistry. | 24 |
| Distance From Shore | 26 |
| Influence of Rivers | 26 |
| Assessment of Lake Quality. | 28 |
| Eastern Shore | 28 |
| Northern Shore. | 30 |
| VI Literature Cited. | 33 |
| VII Appendices. | 37 |

LIST OF FIGURES

| Number | | Page |
|--------|--|------|
| 1 | Sampling locations in the nearshore waters, Lake Michigan, 1976. | 5 |
| 2 | Sampling array for locations sampled in the nearshore waters of Lake Michigan, 1976. | 6 |
| 3 | Mole percentages for major cations from surface water samples, Lake Michigan, 1976 | 12 |
| 4 | Mole percentages for major anions from surface water samples, Lake Michigan, 1976 | 13 |
| 5 | Average abundance of total benthic macroinvertebrate and <u>Pontoporeia hoyi</u> versus depth, Lake Michigan, 1976 | 25 |
| 6 | Percent Oligochaeta at eleven locations, Lake Michigan, 1976 | 29 |

LIST OF TABLES

| Number | | Page |
|--------|---|------|
| 1 | Classification of 16 locations using Dobson et al (1974) criteria for physical-chemical water characteristics, Lake Michigan, 1976 | 15 |
| 2 | Correlation between selected chemical constituents and percentage silt/clay composition of sediment at 16 locations, Lake Michigan, 1976. | 19 |
| 3 | Correlation of selected variables with <u>Pontoporeia hoyi</u> and oligochaete abundance at 16 locations, Lake Michigan, 1976. | 22 |
| 4 | Benthic macroinvertebrate abundance versus distance from shore, Lake Michigan, 1976. | 27 |

LIST OF TABLES APPENDED

| Table | | Page |
|-------|---|------|
| A-1 | Locations sampled with their associated station numbers, STORET numbers, latitudes and longitudes, 1976 | 38 |
| A-2 | Methods used to analyze selected water constituents, Lake Michigan, 1976. | 40 |
| A-3 | Methods used to analyze selected sediment constituents, Lake Michigan, 1976. | 42 |
| A-4 | Descriptive statistics for selected water constituents, Lake Michigan, 1976. | 43 |
| A-5 | Water sample chemical and physical results, Lake Michigan, 1976 | 47 |
| A-6 | Selected river sampling results, Michigan Department of Natural Resources, 1976. | 53 |
| A-7 | Water column physical-chemical results at 16 locations, Lake Michigan, 1976. | 55 |
| A-8 | Sediment particle size percent composition at 16 locations, Lake Michigan, 1976. | 65 |
| A-9 | Sediment chemistry results from 16 locations, Lake Michigan, 1976 | 73 |
| A-10 | Sediment concentrations of pesticides, hexane extractables, and other organics at 16 locations, Lake Michigan, 1976 | 77 |
| A-11 | Number of benthic macroinvertebrates collected at 16 locations in the nearshore waters, Lake Michigan, 1976 | 81 |

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

We wish to acknowledge and sincerely thank the following people who participated in this project.

Ronald Waybrant for his assistance in the field and for his involvement in the project design. John Shauver for his assistance in the field collections, identification of benthic macroinvertebrate organisms and assistance in early report preparation. Thomas Hornshaw and James Hare for their assistance in the field collections and also their assistance along with Maureen Wilson and Ginger Kohl in the sorting and identification of benthic macroinvertebrates. Carey Johnson for her assistance in tabulating the data. Penny Stockel for her patience and typing skills that were essential in completing this report.

SECTION I

CONCLUSIONS

1. The detectable influence of rivers and lake outlets on water chemistry was found up to 0.5 km from shore. This influence was generally exhibited near the water surface and resulted in elevated concentrations of conductivity, chloride, total phosphorus, chlorophyll a, alkalinity, chemical oxygen demand, total organic carbon, total dissolved solids, organic nitrogen, sodium, magnesium and calcium.
2. The influences of rivers on sediment chemistry was not detectable at the stations nearest shore. Since sediments were not contaminated at stations nearest shore, the contaminants entering via rivers were apparently either dissolved in the water or attached to finer particles carried further offshore and deposited.
3. No conclusions could be drawn concerning the impacts of rivers on the benthic macroinvertebrate community at stations nearest to shore due to the extreme variability found in these communities.
4. Based on water sampling and benthic macroinvertebrate communities, locations in the northern section of the lake, from the Pere Marquette River mouth to the Manistique River were classified as oligotrophic; locations in the southern section of the lake from the Galien River north to the White Lake outlet were classified as mesotrophic; and locations in Green Bay were mesotrophic approaching eutrophic conditions.
5. Medium to fine sand (0.10-0.50 mm diameter) was the major sediment component at all depths at locations on the eastern shore of Lake Michigan. In contrast, locations on the northern shore were generally more diverse with locations in Green Bay containing more silty clay substrates and locations on the northern portion of the lake dominated by medium to fine sand.
6. Concentrations of heavy metals, total Kjeldahl nitrogen, total phosphorus, chemical oxygen demand, total organic carbon and volatile solids in sediments generally increased with increasing percentages of fine sediments (<0.05 mm diameter). The highest concentrations were generally found within Green Bay (locations 14-16) while the lowest concentrations were found at the Pere Marquette River, Manistee River and Betsie Lake locations (9-11).
7. Ninety benthic macroinvertebrate taxa were found with community densities ranging from 0 to 21,482/m². Pontoporeia hoyi was the most abundant form, averaging 2846/m². Oligochaetes, primarily Limnodrilus hoffmeisteri and Stylodrilus heringianus, were the next most abundant group averaging 672/m². Substrate and depth exerted the major influences on benthic macroinvertebrate communities. Of the other factors examined, sediment chemistry, distance from shore and rivers exerted relatively minor influences on benthic macroinvertebrate communities.

SECTION II

RECOMMENDATIONS

1. The benthic macroinvertebrate communities at the Galien, St. Joseph and Black River locations in southern Lake Michigan and Manistique and the Green Bay locations in northern Lake Michigan should be monitored every five to seven years to determine if the conditions improve.
2. Monitoring should occur in the tributaries at these locations to determine and eliminate sources of contaminants.

SECTION III

INTRODUCTION

The Great Lakes collectively constitute the world's largest reservoir of fresh water and are a critical resource for both the United States and Canada. Increasing population densities in the watershed will require increased volumes of high quality water for municipal, industrial, commercial and agricultural expansion. At the same time, there will be increasing demands for high quality water for drinking, swimming, boating, fishing and other recreational pursuits. The necessity for high quality water to maintain existing natural aquatic ecosystems overlays these interwoven and often conflicting uses.

Future management strategies designed to utilize, protect and, where needed, improve the Great Lakes water resources must be based on up-to-date and comprehensive information. To provide such information the Michigan Department of Natural Resources (MDNR) surveyed the water and sediment quality and benthic macroinvertebrate communities at 16 locations in Michigan's nearshore waters of Lake Michigan during the summer of 1976. The objectives of this survey were (1) to assess the impacts of river and lake outlets and (2) to identify existing or background lake quality. In this report, lake quality is defined as the quality of the aquatic ecosystem, with emphasis on water chemistry, sediment chemistry, and benthic macroinvertebrate communities.

Lake Michigan has a volume of 4920 km^3 , a maximum depth of 281 m, and a surface area of $57,580 \text{ km}^2$. The Michigan portion of its shoreline is approximately 2250 km. The nearshore waters, the focal point of this survey, were defined as those waters from the shore to the 45 m depth contour. These waters comprise roughly 35 percent of the lake's total volume. In the southern portion of Lake Michigan, the 45 m contour occurs from 10 to 12 km offshore, while in the northern portion the distance decreases to 4 to 5 km offshore. Nearshore waters often exhibit chemical and physical characteristics quite different from the open lake waters. Since the nearshore waters are a very productive habitat for benthic macroinvertebrates (Alley and Mozley, 1975), fish spawning, rearing and feeding (O'Gorman, 1978), they are the most sensitive to subtle changes in water quality. Consequently, the nearshore waters are the first to be adversely impacted by man's activities and can thereby serve as an early warning of impacts on whole lake quality.

SECTION IV

METHODS

Sampling Design

Sixteen locations in the nearshore waters of Lake Michigan were sampled during the summer of 1976 (Figure 1). All locations but one (Naubinway) were at or near major river mouths or lake outlets which are tributaries to Lake Michigan. Sampling started at the southernmost location (Galien River) on July 6, 1976 and progressed northward, ending at the Cedar River location on August 19, 1976. Due to difficulties at the St. Joseph River on July 14, this location was sampled on September 16, 1976 at the 30 m contour. Precise locations for each station sampled are presented in Table A-1.

The sampling design at each location was based on information gathered by Mozley and Garcia (1972) and Mozley (1975) near the Donald C. Cook nuclear power plant which is located in southern Lake Michigan near Stevensville, Michigan. Mozley (1975) described sediment composition and benthic macroinvertebrate populations in the nearshore waters near this plant. His description of low benthic macroinvertebrate populations in water less than eight meters and more stable and abundant populations in deeper waters prompted a three tier sampling design (Figure 2). Tier one consisted of one station (station 1) located at the interface of the river mouth and the lake in approximately 6 m of water. Stations in this tier were not located in the dredged channel at harbor mouths. Tier two consisted of three stations (stations 2, 3 and 4) located along the 15 m contour and tier three consisted of three stations (stations 5, 6 and 7) located along the 30 m contour. Locations 3 (Black River) and 11 (Betsie Lake) each contained three additional stations (stations 8, 9 and 10) at the 45 m contour. Location 13 (Manistique River) contained three additional stations (stations 8, 9 and 10) located within the harbor (Figure 2).

Water Samples

Water samples were collected one meter below the water surface and one meter off the bottom with a PVC Van Dorn water bottle at stations 1, 3, 6 and 9. The samples were preserved, iced and shipped via air to the MDNR Environmental Laboratory in Lansing, Michigan for analysis. The parameters analyzed for, analytical techniques used, and laboratory sensitivities are described in Table A-2. Selected constituents (temperature, pH, dissolved oxygen, conductivity) were measured on-site at 2 m intervals from surface to the bottom with a Martek Mark II water quality analyzer.

Sediment and Benthic Macroinvertebrate Samples

Bottom sediments and benthic macroinvertebrate samples were collected with a Ponar grab samples (522 cm²) at all stations. Sediments for chemical analysis were packaged in glass jars, placed on ice and shipped via air to the

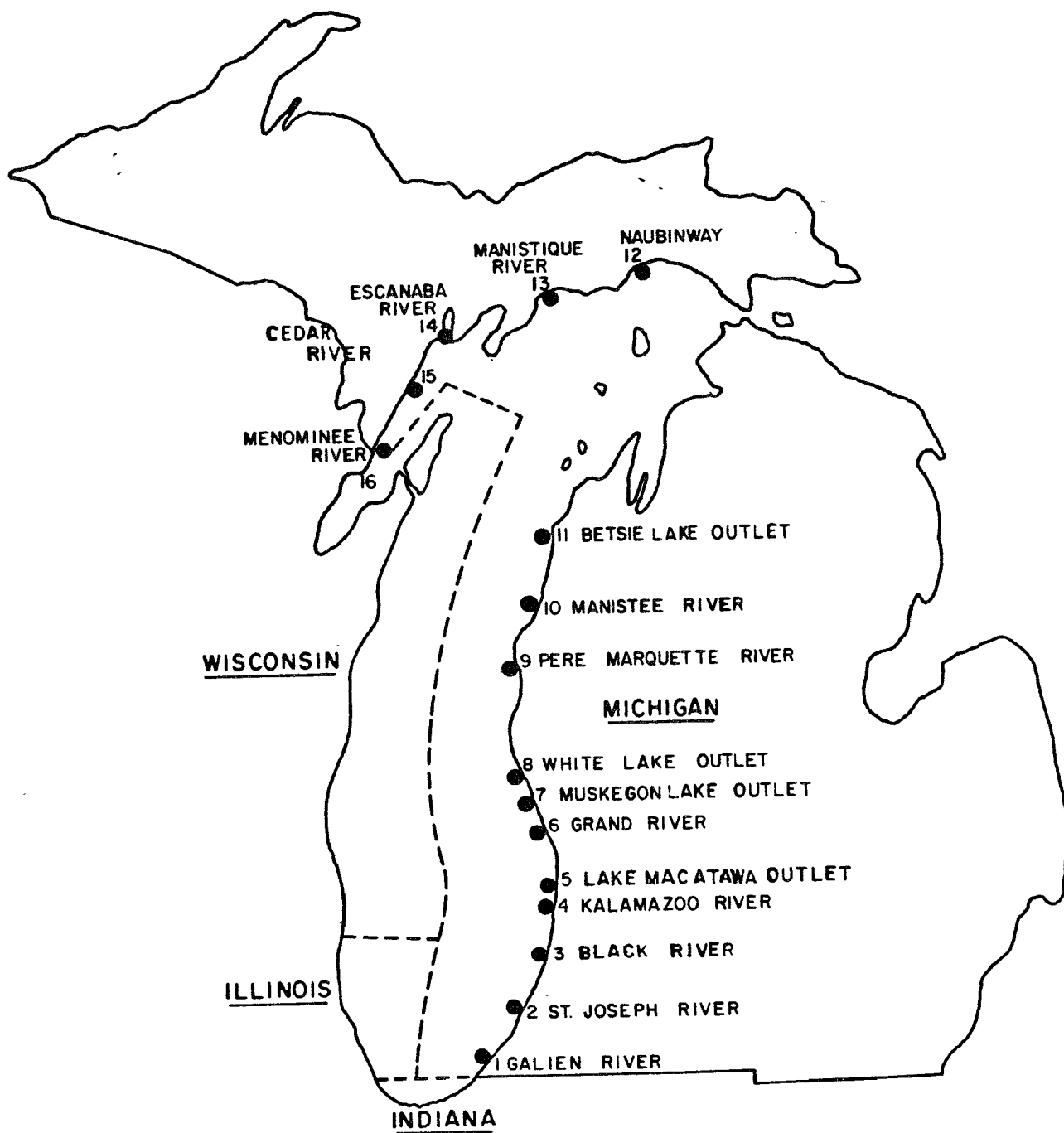
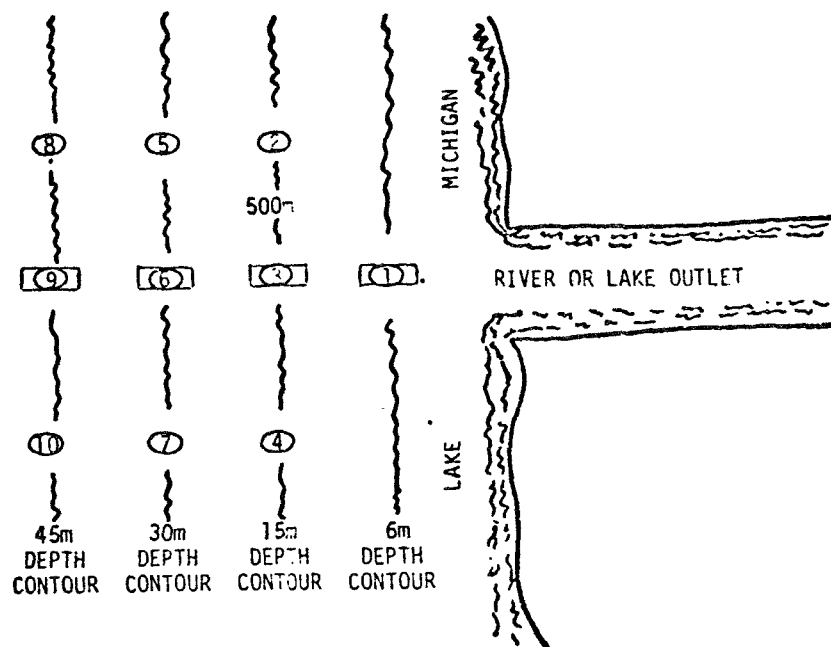


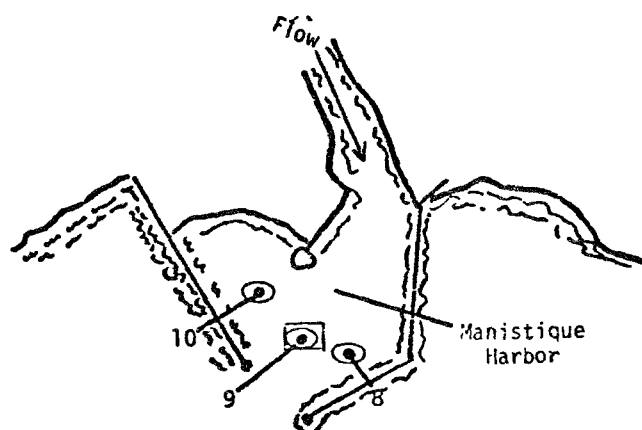
Figure 1. Sampling locations in the nearshore waters, Lake Michigan, 1976.



General sampling array for all locations.

LEGEND

- Benthic macroinvertebrate and sediment sampling stations
- Water sampling stations



Specialized sampling array within Manistique Harbor.

Figure 2. Sampling array for locations sampled in the nearshore waters of Lake Michigan, 1976.

MDNR Environmental Laboratory in Lansing. Sediment samples for analysis of particle size composition were collected as above and delivered to the Soil Science Laboratory at Michigan State University, East Lansing, Michigan. The sediment constituents measured, analytical techniques used and laboratory sensitivities are described in Table A-3.

Benthic macroinvertebrate samples were sieved through a U.S. standard #30 mesh sieve. The residue was placed in a quart jar in 5% buffered formalin and returned to the MDNR Aquatic Biology Laboratory for enumeration and identification to the lowest possible taxon.

Oligochaetes were keyed primarily according to Brinkhurst and Jamison (1971) and Hiltunen (1967). Chironomids were identified primarily according to a preliminary key prepared by Hamilton et al. (unpublished). Pelecypoda were classified according to Walter and Burch (unpublished), and Gastropoda according to Heard and Burch (1966). Trichoptera were identified following Wiggins (1977) with other macroinvertebrates identified following Pennak (1953).

SECTION V
RESULTS AND DISCUSSION
WATER

General

All data are summarized in Tables A-4, A-5 and A-7. The following two sections highlight these results and compare them to other studies. Station 1 data was excluded from the analyses due to the close proximity of this station to rivermouths and lake outlets. Data from station 1 are discussed and compared in a subsequent section relating to the effects of rivers on Lake Michigan.

Physical and General Chemical Data

Temperatures ranged from 6.0 to 25.2°C. Mean lakewide surface temperature was 20.1°C, with a mean of 20.6°C at locations 1-11 on the eastern shore and 19.1°C at locations 12-16 on the north shore. A thermocline was generally found at the 20-25 m depth.

Dissolved oxygen values ranged from 7.7 to 12.2 mg/l. All values were greater than the minimum level required by Michigan's Water Quality Standards (6.0 mg/l). Values were normally near the 100% saturation level with slight reductions in some bottom samples.

Turbidity values ranged from less than 1 to 13 formazin turbidity units (FTU). Average location values ranged from 0.5 to 3.5 FTU with a lakewide average of 1.8 FTU. Measurements of water transparency were also made with a secchi disc. Secchi disc transparency ranged from 0.4 m at location 6 to 9.8 m at location 13. There was a general trend of increasing secchi disc reading from south to north, excluding Green Bay, with northern locations averaging 2 to 4 times greater transparency than locations in the southern lake. Secchi disc readings usually increased with distance from shore with these changes more obvious in the southern basin. Secchi disc readings were comparable to results reported by Schelske and Callender (1970) and Schelske and Roth (1973).

Average suspended solids values ranged from 1 mg/l at locations 13 and 14 to 9 mg/l at locations 7 and 15. Suspended solids values are partially reflected in turbidity and secchi disc readings. Suspended solids also showed a decrease from south to north, excluding Green Bay, indicating increased transparency in the northern section of the lake.

Total dissolved solids ranged from a mean of 147 mg/l at location 12 to 164 mg/l at location 3 with a lakewide average of 157 mg/l. These values were very close to the average summer values (154-156 mg/l) found by Powers and Ayers (1967).

Mean specific conductance ranged from 256 $\mu\text{mhos}/\text{cm}$ at the Galein River (location 1) to 278 $\mu\text{mhos}/\text{cm}$ at White Lake (location 8) with a lakewide average of 270 $\mu\text{mhos}/\text{cm}$. These values were similar to values reported by other authors (Torrey, 1976; Auer et al., 1976).

Mean chloride concentrations ranged from 7.6 mg/l at locations 13 and 14 to 9.1 mg/l at location 1 with a lakewide mean of 8.3 mg/l. These concentrations were higher than those found by Beeton and Moffett (1964) and correspond well with predicted increases of others (U.S. EPA, 1980). The concentration of chlorides has been reported as increasing in Lake Michigan over the past century with an acceleration in the rate of increase in the recent years (Beeton, 1965). Chloride sources include municipal and industrial effluents, atmospheric and tributary inputs. Several major Michigan industries discharging high salt concentrations recently reduced their salt inputs to Lake Michigan. However, road salt, which may account for 40 to 45% of the total chloride loadings to Lake Michigan has not decreased (U.S. EPA, 1980).

Average sulfate concentrations ranged between 19 to 24 mg/l with a lakewide mean of 22 mg/l. Results for both chlorides and sulfates were similar to concentrations reported by other authors (USDOI, 1968; Powers and Ayers, 1967; Torrey, 1976).

Mean sodium concentrations ranged from 4.2 to 5.0 mg/l with a lakewide mean of 4.5 mg/l. Potassium location means varied little, ranging from 0.9 to 1.4 mg/l with a lakewide mean of 1.0 mg/l. These values fell within the range of concentrations reported for Lake Michigan by Torrey (1976). Beeton (1965) concluded that sodium and potassium concentrations remained constant from 1907 to 1962.

Calcium and magnesium are the main elements comprising hardness in Lake Michigan. Calcium location means ranged from 31 to 37 mg/l as CaCO_3 , with a lakewide average of 34 mg/l as CaCO_3 . Concentrations were similar to Lake Michigan results reported by Torrey (1976). Magnesium concentrations were also very consistent throughout the lake with location means ranging from 12 to 14 mg/l and a lakewide mean of 12.5 mg/l. As with calcium, results were similar to other reported values (Copeland and Ayers, 1972; Industrial Bio-Test 1972; and Limnetics, 1974).

Hydrogen ion concentrations (pH) ranged from 7.8 to 8.9 pH units. The majority of values were between 8.4 and 8.8 pH units. Generally surface waters were more alkaline than bottom waters. These pH values were similar to values reported in other studies (Torrey, 1976). Alkalinity, an indirect measurement of the buffering capacity of water, averaged 107 mg/l as CaCO_3 throughout the lake while location means ranged from 99 mg/l at Naubinway (location 12) to 114 mg/l at the Grand River (location 6).

Total iron location means ranged from 10 to 188 mg/l with a lakewide mean of 87 mg/l. Two values, one each at locations 1 and 14, were greater than 300 $\mu\text{g}/\text{l}$, indicating possible exceedance of the Michigan Water Quality Standard for filterable iron (300 $\mu\text{g}/\text{l}$).

Chemical oxygen demand (COD) measurements ranged from 2.1 to 12.1 mg/l. Location means ranged from 4.2 to 9.4 mg/l with a lakewide mean of 6.8 mg/l. Most of the values reported by Torrey (1976) from various intakes in the southern lake basin were similar to these concentrations.

Total organic carbon (TOC) location means ranged from 1.6 to 3.7 mg/l with a lakewide mean of 2.2 mg/l. Concentrations of TOC decreased from south to north, except for Green Bay locations.

Nutrients and Chlorophyll a

Location means for nitrate plus nitrite ranged from 0.06 to 0.24 mg/l with a lakewide mean of 0.17 mg/l. These concentrations were slightly higher than most reported open lake summer values summarized by Torrey (1976). The values from locations 14-16 in Green Bay were considerably lower than concentrations elsewhere in Lake Michigan.

Total ammonia location means ranged from 0.002 to 0.016 mg/l with a lakewide average of 0.007 mg/l. Concentrations were highest in southern Lake Michigan and lowest in Green Bay. These values were similar to concentrations from previous studies summarized by Torrey (1976).

Organic nitrogen location means ranged from 0.15 mg/l at locations 10 and 11 to 0.32 mg/l at locations 15 and 16 with a lakewide average of 0.21 mg/l. These values were similar to results reported by USDOl (1968) and Robertson and Powers (1968). Highest concentrations of organic nitrogen were found in Green Bay along with the lowest concentrations of inorganic nitrogen (nitrate, nitrite and ammonia). Excluding the Green Bay locations, there was a general decrease in organic nitrogen concentrations from the southern to northern locations.

Mean total Kjeldahl nitrogen (TKN), the sum of organic nitrogen and ammonia nitrogen, ranged from 0.15 mg/l at locations 10 and 11 to 0.33 mg/l at location 15. As indicated, organic nitrogen concentrations were an order of magnitude greater than the ammonia concentrations. Since total Kjeldahl nitrogen was comprised primarily of organic nitrogen, TKN varied similar to organic nitrogen.

Total phosphorus concentrations ranged from 0.003 to 0.035 mg/l with a lakewide mean of 0.010 mg/l. Location means ranged from 0.005 mg/l at locations 10 and 11 to 0.016 mg/l at location 15. Concentrations were highest in Green Bay (locations 14-16); somewhat lower at the southern locations; and lowest at the northern locations 9-13. These results were similar to those summarized by Torrey (1976) for Lake Michigan.

Total orthophosphorus location means ranged from 0.001 to 0.005 mg/l with a lakewide average of 0.002 mg/l. Orthophosphorus concentrations followed a pattern similar to total phosphorus, with greatest concentrations at locations in Green Bay. Orthophosphorus concentrations were similar to those summarized for Lake Michigan by Torrey (1976).

Mean dissolved silica concentrations ranged from 0.2 mg/l at location 13 to 1.1 mg/l at location 2 with a lakewide mean of 0.6 mg/l. These concentrations were less than values reported in lakewide surveys by Beeton and Moffett (1964) and were greater than those found by Schelske and Callender (1970).

Mean chlorophyll a values ranged from 1.1 µg/l at location 13 to 4.8 µg/l at location 2. The lakewide mean value was 2.2 µg/l.

In summary, locations 9-13 had the greatest water clarity as indicated by secchi disc readings, total dissolved solids, suspended solids and turbidity, the least nutrients (nitrogen, phosphorus and silica), and the lowest phytoplankton productivity (chlorophyll a). Water quality at locations 1-8 was not as good as that at locations 9-13. Water clarity at locations 1-8 was reduced, while nutrient levels and chlorophyll a values increased. Reduced water quality was even more pronounced at locations 14-16. In addition to reduced water clarity and increased nutrients and chlorophyll a at locations 14-16, there was a reduction in inorganic nitrogen relative to the other locations. The nitrogen:phosphorus ratio at locations 14-16 was less than 15:1, indicating a nitrogen limited system (U.S. EPA, 1974a). Conditions deteriorated with distance into Green Bay. The Menominee River stations, furthest into Green Bay, had the lowest nitrogen:phosphorus ratios of all stations.

Effect of Rivers and Lake Outlets

Chemical constituents in the nearshore waters of Lake Michigan varied considerably among stations 1, 3 and 6 in 1976. Conductivity, chlorides, total phosphorus, chlorophyll a, alkalinity, chemical oxygen demand, total organic carbon, total dissolved solids, organic nitrogen, sodium, magnesium and calcium were generally higher at station 1 than stations 3 and 6. Nine of sixteen locations (1, 2, 4, 6-10 and 14) generally had higher concentrations at station 1 than at stations 3 and 6. This may reflect the influence of rivers at these locations. Available MDNR water chemistry monitoring data for July, 1976 for locations 2, 4, 6-10, and 14 (Table A-14 in the appendix) showed higher concentrations of the elevated constituents in the rivers than at station 1, implicating the rivers as the source of these constituents.

To analyze the effects of rivers the ratios of the mole percentages of major cations (calcium, magnesium, sodium) and anions (chloride, sulfate, bicarbonate) were plotted for all stations sampled in Lake Michigan (Figures 3 and 4). Generally, the cation composition in Lake Michigan was about 54% calcium, 33% magnesium and 13% sodium (Figure 3) while the anion composition was about 70% bicarbonate, 15% sulfate and 15% chloride (Figure 4). Distinct outliers were evident for station 1 samples from locations 4 and 6-10. These locations, especially location 10, had elevated percentages of Cl and Na, indicating the influence of rivers at station 1 at these locations.

Of the seven locations which exhibited no elevated constituents at station 1, one location (Naubinway) had no rivermouth nearby. MDNR water chemistry monitoring data was available for three (locations 11, 13, 16) of

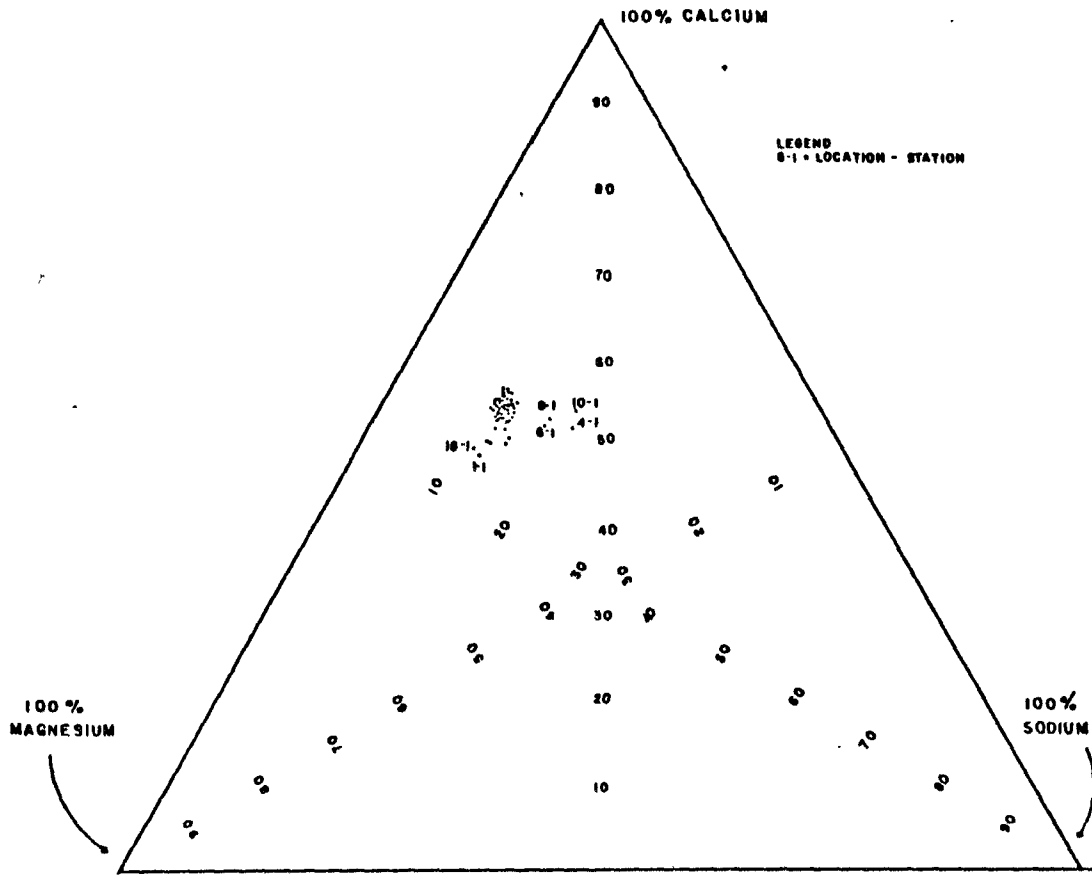


Figure 3. Mole percentages for major cations from surface water sampling, Lake Michigan, 1976.

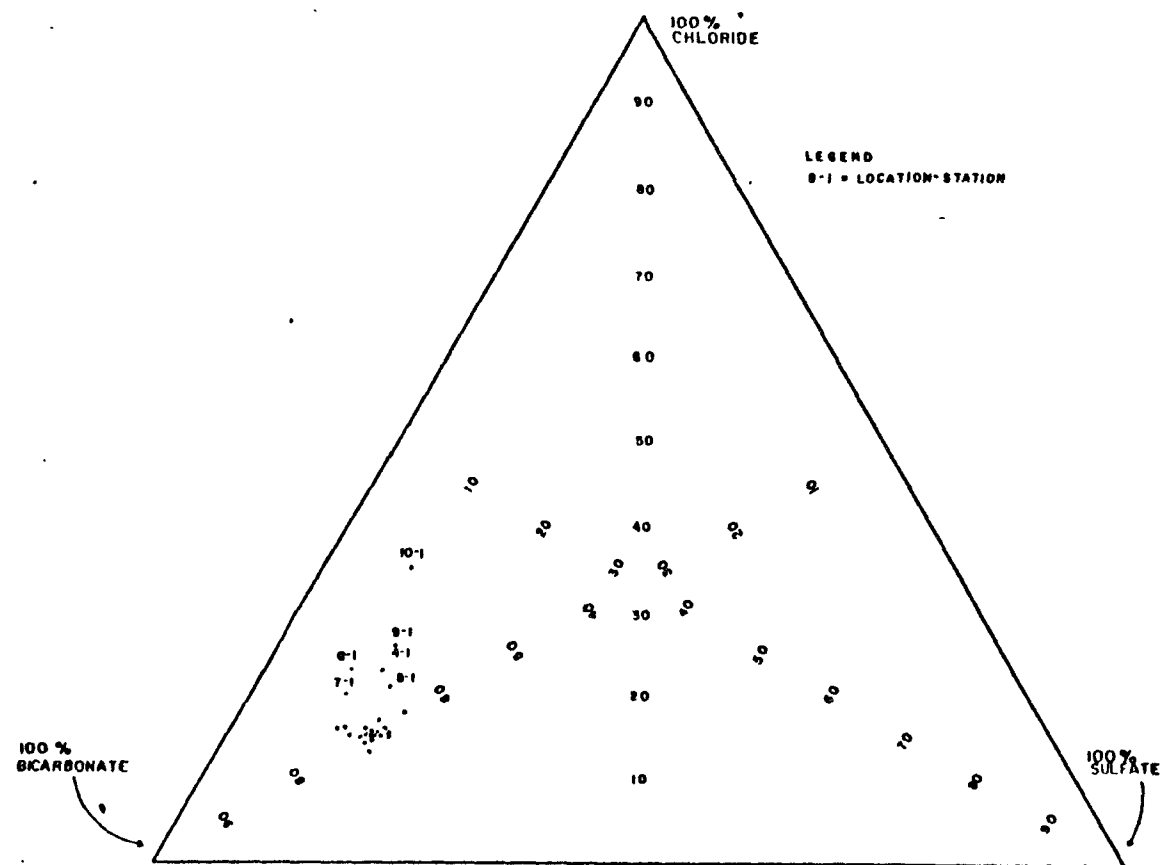


Figure 4. Mole percentages for major anions from surface water samples, Lake Michigan, 1976.

the remaining six locations. The available MDNR water chemistry monitoring data for July, 1976 indicated elevated concentrations of most constituents in the Betsie and Manistique Rivers (locations 11 and 13, respectively), relatively to nearshore Lake Michigan values, with no discernable difference in the Menominee River (location 16) (Table A-15). At Manistique, the Manistique River elevated concentrations of most constituents at station 9, situated in the harbor, but not at station 1, situated about 0.5 km southeast of the rivermouth.

The magnitude of impact upon Lake Michigan by a river largely depends on river volume and type of watershed. For example, large rivers with industrialized and urbanized watersheds have much greater impacts than smaller rivers with rural watersheds. The locations where station 1 constituents were most influenced by rivers were the St. Joseph, Kalamazoo and Grand Rivers, all of which are large rivers with industrialized and urbanized watersheds.

The influence of rivers did not extend very far into Lake Michigan. At the river-influenced locations, station 1 was less than 0.5 km from the rivermouth, while station 3, the station closest to station 1, was located between 2 and 4 km from the rivermouth. Since concentrations of most constituents were less at stations 3 and 6 than at station 1 and station 3 was not significantly different than station 6 ($P < 0.01$), the influence on Lake Michigan rivers appeared to extend at least 0.5 km but less than 2 km from the rivermouth. Further, this influence appeared to be mainly confined to the surface. All river influenced locations exhibited elevated concentrations at the 1 m depth but not at the bottom, except for the Escanaba and Manistique locations. At these two locations, concentrations were elevated at the bottom depth but not at the 1 m depth, indicating subsurface river influence.

Trophic Status

Since impacts from rivers on Lake Michigan were not discernable beyond 0.5 km from the rivermouth, results from stations 3 and 6 at all locations were analyzed to assess lakewide trophic status. Dobson et al. (1974) defined trophic status in Great Lakes on the basis of nutrient levels, turbidity (secchi disc reading), and phytoplankton productivity (chlorophyll *a* values). Using the Dobson et al. (1974) criteria, locations 9-13 in central Lake Michigan were classified as oligotrophic, locations 1-8 in southern Lake Michigan mesotrophic and location 14-16 in Green Bay were mesotrophic, bordering on eutrophic (Table 1).

SEDIMENT

Physical Analysis

Medium to fine sand (0.10-0.50 mm diameter) was the major sediment component at all depths for locations on the eastern shore of Lake Michigan (locations 1-11) (Table A-7). At these locations medium to fine sand comprised over 80% by weight of the substrate at most stations. Since sediment particle size was very consistent at all depths, sufficient energy apparently existed

Table 1 Classification of 16 locations in Lake Michigan using Dobson et al. (1974) criteria for physical-chemical water characteristics. Criteria and mean concentrations calculated by pooling data from stations 3 and 6 for each location. The trophic classification is based on the following criteria:

| Trophic classification | Secchi disc (m) | Chlorophyll a ($\mu\text{g/l}$) | Particulate Phosphorus ($\mu\text{g/l}$ as P) |
|------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|---|
| Oligotrophic (O) | >6.0 | <4.4 | <5.9 |
| Mesotrophic (M) | 3.0-6.0 | 4.4-8.8 | 5.9-11.8 |
| Eutrophic (E) | <3.0 | >8.8 | >11.8 |

| Location | Mean | Secchi disc (m) | Chlorophyll a ($\mu\text{g/l}$) | Particulate Phosphorus ($\mu\text{g/l}$ as P) | Other Notes | Approximate Trophic Classification |
|----------|------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1 | | 3.0(M) | 1.2(O) | 6(M) | | M |
| 2 | | 3.8(M) | 4.8(M)* | 8(M) | | M |
| 3 | | 0.9(E) | (no sample) | 7(M) | | M |
| 4 | | 4.0(M) | 2.2(O) | 5(O) | | O/M |
| 5 | | 3.6(M) | 3.2(O) | 8(M) | | M |
| 6 | | 1.6(E) | 3.2(O) | 8(M) | | M |
| 7 | | 4.3(M) | 2.2(O) | 18(E) | | M |
| 8 | | 4.0(M) | 2.8(O) | 8(M) | | M |
| 9 | | 4.6(M) | 2.6(O) | 5(O) | | O/M |
| 10 | | 7.0(O) | 2.5(O) | 3(O) | | O |
| 11 | | 6.7(O) | 2.4(O) | 2(O) | | O |
| 12 | | 7.0(O) | 1.8(O) | 6(M) | | O |
| 13 | | 9.8(O) | 1.1(O) | 3(O) | | O |
| 14 | | 4.2(M) | 2.2(O) | 13(E) | Reduction of inorganic Nitrogen | M |
| 15 | | 5.5(M) | 1.8(O) | 10(M) | Reduction of inorganic Nitrogen | M |
| 16 | | 3.2(M) | 2.4(O) | 10(M) | Reduction of inorganic Nitrogen | M |

*September 16 value, all other values July and August, 1976

from wave-induced turbulence or alongshore currents to prevent the settling of the suspended particles at these locations. Exceptions of this trend were the predominant silty-clay substrates (<0.05 mm diameter) found at the St. Joseph River at the 30 m contour and the Black River at the 45 m contour situated 11 and 12 km offshore, respectively. The silty-clay substrates at these two locations indicated that sufficient depth was present to avoid wave-induced turbulence and distance from shore was adequate to avoid alongshore currents.

In contrast to the eastern shore, locations 12-16 on the northern shore of Lake Michigan had variable substrate types. Substrates at each of these locations were generally more diverse than at locations 1-11. Two general patterns of substrate composition were found: the locations in Green Bay (14-16) contained more silty-clay substrate while locations 12-13 outside of Green Bay were dominated by medium to fine sand.

The three locations in Green Bay, the Escanaba, Cedar and Menominee Rivers, all contained stations which were dominated by silty-clay substrates. It appears these bays generally reduce turbulence and currents thereby allowing settling of finer sediments from the water column. Silty-clay substrates were especially pronounced at the Escanaba River where four of the seven stations were dominated by silty-clay substrates. Since all stations at this location were situated within Little Bay De Noc at distances less than 2 km from shore, the Bay evidently reduced turbulence and currents at this location.

The Naubinway and Manistique River locations (locations 12 and 13) were generally dominated by medium to fine sand, similar to sediments along the eastern shore of Lake Michigan. The percentage of coarser sediments increased with some stations containing over 50% gravel. This may have been due to the many islands and submerged reefs in this area which contribute to localized turbulence and areas of gravel sediments. The Manistique harbor at stations 8-10 had a unique substrate composed primarily of wood chips. This substrate contained high percentages of organic matter (12-40%) due to the presence of wood chips in the substrate.

Chemical Analysis

The highest sediment concentrations of heavy metals, total Kjeldahl nitrogen (TKN), total phosphorus (TP), chemical oxygen demand (COD), and total organic carbon (TOC), were generally found within Green Bay (locations 14, 15, 16). The lowest concentrations of heavy metals, TKN, TP, COD and TOC were found at the Pere Marquette River, Manistee River and Betsie Lake locations (9-11). Concentrations nearly as low were found at the Galien and Manistique Rivers (outside of the harbor at stations 1-7).

Concentrations at station 1 were generally lower than the concentrations at other stations further offshore. Station 1 was the station most impacted by rivers, based on the water chemistry results. The general lack of sediment contamination at station 1 indicates that the contaminants entering via rivers were either dissolved in the water or attached to finer particles carried further offshore before deposition.

Total copper concentrations ranged from 0.1 to 71 mg/kg with most concentrations less than 10 mg/kg (Table A-9). Sediments at locations 3 (45 m) and 14 (15 m) were greater than 40 mg/kg, while the mean lakewide concentration, excluding these stations, was 3.5 mg/kg.

Total mercury concentrations ranged from <0.01 to 0.38 mg/kg. Highest concentrations were found at locations 3 (45 m) and 14 (6 and 15 m).

Total cadmium concentrations ranged from <0.1 to 3.7 mg/kg. Highest concentrations were found at locations within Green Bay (locations 14-16), where nine of twenty-one samples were greater than 1 mg/kg.

Total chromium concentrations ranged from 0.2 to 52 mg/kg. Sediments at locations 3 (45 m) and 14 (15 m) contained greater than 30 mg/kg, while the mean lakewide concentration, excluding these stations, was 4.6 mg/kg.

Total zinc concentrations ranged from 2.0 to 350 mg/kg. Sediments at locations 2 (30 m), 3 (45 m), 12 (20 m), 14 (15 m), and 16 (30 m) exceeded 90 mg/kg. Lowest concentrations were found at locations 9-11, where all values were less than 20 mg/kg.

Total nickel concentrations ranged from <0.1 to 140 mg/kg, with most concentrations less than 20 mg/kg. Concentrations were greatest within Green Bay at locations 14 (15 m), 15 (30 m), and 16 (30 m).

Total lead concentrations ranged from <0.2 to 190 mg/kg with most values less than 20 mg/kg. Concentrations were greatest at locations 3 (45 m) and 14 (15 m).

Total iron concentrations ranged from 610 to 140,000 mg/kg, with most values less than 7,000 mg/kg. Highest concentrations were found at location 15 (15 and 30 m). Concentrations were generally lower at locations 1-11 than locations 12-16.

Total manganese concentrations ranged from 3.3 to 47,000 mg/kg and were extremely variable. Lowest concentrations were found at location 1, with a location mean of 9 mg/kg. Highest concentrations were found at locations 15 and 16, with location means of 6930 and 9673 mg/kg, respectively.

Total Kjeldahl nitrogen (TKN) station concentrations ranged from 14 to 13,400 mg/kg. Mean concentrations were lowest at location 9 (41 mg/kg) and highest at location 14 (4471 mg/kg).

Total phosphorus (TP) concentrations ranged from 21 to 1900 mg/kg, with most concentrations less than 200 mg/kg. Highest concentrations were found at location 14, with a mean of 4471 mg/kg.

Chemical oxygen demand (COD) ranged from 480 to 460,000 mg/kg, with most values less than 10,000 mg/kg. Concentrations were greatest at locations 13 (within the breakwall) and 14 (6 and 15 m). Concentrations were generally lower on the eastern shore (locations 1-11) than the northern shore (locations 12-16).

Total organic carbon (TOC) concentrations ranged from 0.21 to 5 g/kg with a lakewide mean of 4.2 g/kg. Concentrations greater than 10 g/kg were found at locations 3 (45 m), 13 (6 m), 14 (6 and 15 m), and 16 (30 m). Lowest concentrations were found at locations 1, 8, 9, 10, and 11, where location means were all less than 1 g/kg.

Total volatile solids values ranged from 0.1 to 40%, with the vast majority of values less than 2%. Generally, higher values were found at locations 13 (6 m), 14 (15 m), and 16 (15 m).

Concentrations of hexane-extractable oils ranged from <10 to 3440 mg/kg, with concentrations generally less than 300 mg/kg (Table A-10). Concentrations were higher at north shore locations (12-14) than at eastern shore locations (1-11). Sediments at locations 2 (30 m) and 13 (6 m) contained the highest levels.

The pesticides dieldrin, chlordane, DDD, DDE, and DDT were not found in detectable concentrations except for DDT at locations 4 (4 stations, \bar{x} = 6.1 $\mu\text{g/kg}$) and 8 (1 station at 7.4 $\mu\text{g/kg}$) (Table A-10).

Polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs) were found only at locations 13 and 14 (Table A-10). Both areas of PCB contamination were located close to shore, indicating the rivers as the source of contamination. At location 13, sampling in 1977-78 (Kenaga, 1981) of fish and sediments showed that the source of PCBs was the Manistique Pulp and Paper Company.

Particle Size - Chemistry Relationship

Concentrations of heavy metals, TKN, TP, COD TOC and volatile solids generally increased with increasing percentages of fine sediment (<0.5 mm diameter) in the substrate. The concentrations of all parameters were highly correlated ($P < 0.01$) with the percent silt/clay content of the sediment at the 15 and 30 m contour, except for lead (15 and 30 m), manganese (15 m) and iron (15 m) (Table 2). Mercury and cadmium were not included in the correlations because most concentrations were below the level of detection. Concentrations also increased with increasing depth (Table A-9). This trend was especially pronounced where the percentage of fine sediments also increased, indicating an association between the settling of fine sediments, water depth and sediment concentration. The Escanaba River at the 15 m contour was an exception to this association since the 15 m contour sediments contained a high percentage (>44%) of fine materials. This location was well within Little Bay De Noc, which probably reduced the turbulence and allowed fine sediments to settle at this contour.

BENTHIC MACROINVERTEBRATES

General

A total of ninety taxa were identified from the sixteen locations sampled and these taxa consisted of 39 Oligochaeta, 25 Chironomidae, 6 Gastropoda,

Table 2 Correlation between selected chemical parameters and percent silt/clay composition of sediment at 16 locations, Lake Michigan, 1976.

| Parameter | Number Sampled | Depth (m) | Correlation Coefficient (r) |
|-------------------------|----------------|-----------|-----------------------------|
| Total Organic Carbon | 15 | 15 | *0.98 |
| | 16 | 30 | *0.84 |
| Total Volatile Solids | 15 | 15 | *0.91 |
| | 15 | 30 | *0.73 |
| Chemical Oxygen Demand | 16 | 15 | *0.98 |
| | 15 | 30 | *0.89 |
| Total Phosphorus | 16 | 15 | *0.79 |
| | 16 | 30 | *0.86 |
| Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen | 16 | 15 | *0.98 |
| | 16 | 30 | *0.80 |
| Total Solids | 15 | 15 | *0.99 |
| | 15 | 30 | *0.89 |
| Iron | 16 | 15 | 0.28 |
| | 16 | 30 | *0.70 |
| Manganese | 16 | 15 | 0.06 |
| | 16 | 30 | *0.65 |
| Copper | 16 | 15 | *0.98 |
| | 16 | 30 | *0.87 |
| Chromium | 16 | 15 | *0.96 |
| | 16 | 30 | *0.82 |
| Lead | 16 | 15 | 0.24 |
| | 16 | 30 | 0.30 |
| Nickel | 16 | 15 | *0.96 |
| | 16 | 30 | *0.77 |
| Zinc | 16 | 15 | *0.96 |
| | 16 | 30 | *0.78 |

*Highly significant correlation ($P \leq 0.01$)

3 Pelecypoda and Amphipoda, 2 Hirudinea, Ephemeroptera, Coleoptera, and Trichoptera, and 1 Mysidacea, Isopoda, Turbellaria, Nematoda, Polychaeta and Corixidae. The mean number of taxa per station was 9 with a range from 0 to 26.

The lakewide mean number of organisms was 4012/m² with location means ranging from 979 to 8943/m². Pontoporeia hoyi was the most abundant taxon found, averaging 2846/m² lakewide with location means ranging from 96 to 5565/m². Oligochaetes were the next most abundant group, averaging 672/m² lakewide with location means ranging from 71 to 1700/m². Oligochaetes were primarily represented by Limnodrilus hoffmeisteri and Stylodrilus heringianus.

The abundance, diversity and distribution of benthic macroinvertebrates is dependent on various factors including water depth, turbulence, temperature, sediment composition, light intensity, chemical composition of water and sediment, availability of food, and interspecific and intraspecific behavior. Oftentimes these factors are interrelated such that it is impossible to identify the effect of each factor on abundance, diversity and distribution. To delineate the relative importance of factors influencing the benthic macroinvertebrate community, the influence of substrate composition, water depth, sediment chemistry, distance from shore and river influence upon the benthic macroinvertebrate communities were examined in this report.

Although it has been difficult to determine specific physical-chemical influences, benthic species composition, abundance and distribution have been used as indicators of lake quality in Lake Michigan (Brinkhurst, 1974; Mozley and Howmiller, 1977). These authors found changes in the oligochaete community which they related to lake quality. They found communities dominated by Stylodrilus heringianus in high quality which changed to communities dominated by Aulodrilus spp. and Pelosclex ferox in moderately degraded lake quality and Limnodrilus hoffmeisteri dominated communities in severely polluted waters. In this report, relative abundance of oligochaetes and other taxonomic groups, particularly Pontoporeia hoyi and oligochaete community species composition, were used as primary indicators of lake quality.

Effect of Substrate

Substrate composition definitely affected benthic macroinvertebrate species diversity, density and distribution. When substrates were similar, benthic macroinvertebrate communities were also similar. As discussed in the sediment section, substrate composition was primarily medium and fine sand (0.1-0.5 mm diameter) at all locations on the eastern shore of Lake Michigan (locations 1-11). At these locations there were no differences in the composition and abundance of benthic macroinvertebrate communities at the 30 m contour. Differences in community composition at the 6 and 15 m contours were not related to changes in substrate composition because the substrate composition did not vary greatly.

The greatest influence of the medium and fine sand substrates on the benthic community was found at locations 9-11, where substrate was least variable. The highly uniform sandy substrate at these locations resulted in fewer organisms and the lowest average number of taxa per station (5). These findings were

expected since sand is considered the poorest benthic macroinvertebrate habitat (Hynes, 1970). Since these locations had the best water quality (high clarity, well oxygenated, low nutrients and primary productivity) and no sediment contamination, substrate composition appeared to be the limiting factor for the benthic community.

As substrate became more diverse at the northern shore locations (12-16), benthic macroinvertebrate communities also became more diverse. The number of taxa increased to an average of 14 per station versus 7.5 per station at locations 1-11. Location 12 (Naubinway) had the highest mean number of taxa per station (22), the most total taxa (48) and one of the most diverse substrates.

Some authors have found increases in benthic macroinvertebrate numbers associated with increases in finer sediments in Lake Michigan (Mozley and Alley, 1973). In this project, abundance did not always increase with increasing silt and clay content. High numbers of organisms were generally associated with increased amounts of silt and clay in the substrate. The substrates with the greatest amounts of silt and clay (St. Joseph River location, stations 5-7; Escanaba River location, stations 2-4), however, did not have the highest numbers of organisms.

Since Pontoporeia hoyi was the most abundant benthic organism found at most stations, the relationship between P. hoyi abundance and substrate type was examined. Both P. hoyi abundance and percent silt/clay content of the substrate generally increased with depth, suggesting a relationship between these variables. At seven of the sixteen locations, increases in P. hoyi abundance correlated significantly ($P < 0.05$) with increases in the percent silt/clay content of the substrate (Table 3). At six of the seven locations, significant ($P < 0.05$) positive correlations were also found between P. hoyi and total organic carbon concentration in the substrate (Table 3). Fine sediments rich in organic matter may serve as food for benthic organisms. However, large proportions of the organic matter in Great Lakes sediment were found to be composed of barely digestible humic acids and kerogen (Kemp, 1969).

Oligochaete abundance was also significantly positively correlated ($P < 0.05$) with the silt/clay content of the substrate at seven locations (1, 4-7, 13, 15). Oligochaete abundance was significantly ($P < 0.05$) correlated with both TOC concentrations and silt/clay content of the substrate at four locations (4-7). At four locations (5-7 and 15), similar increases in Pontoporeia hoyi abundance occurred, indicating that substrates may have been a primary factor controlling abundance at these locations. At five of the seven locations (1, 4-7), the oligochaete community was dominated by Stylodrilus heringianus.

Both Pontoporeia hoyi and oligochaete abundances were significantly negatively correlated ($P < 0.05$) with medium to fine sand (0.1-0.5 mm) at seven locations (Table 3). At four of the seven locations (4-6, 13) oligochaetes were negatively correlated with medium to fine sand and positively correlated with the silt/clay content. Similar results were found for P. hoyi at four locations (2, 5, 6, 8). At two locations (5, 6) similar correlations existed for both P. hoyi and oligochaetes, indicating substrate to be a primary

Table 3

Correlation coefficients of selected variables with *Pontoporeia hoyi* and oligochaete abundance at 16 locations, Lake Michigan, 1976.

| Location Number: | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Location: | Gallon River | St. Joseph River | Black River | Kalamazoo River | Lake Macatawa | Grand River | Muskegon Lake | White Lake |
| <u>Variable</u> | | | | | | | | |
| Depth | 0.85 ⁺ 0.72 | 0.83 ⁺ 0.69 | 0.48 0.41 | 0.77 ⁺ 0.80 ⁺ | 0.92 ⁺⁺ 0.94 ⁺⁺ | 0.93 ⁺⁺ 0.97 ⁺⁺ | 0.98 ⁺⁺ 0.97 ⁺⁺ | 0.98 ⁺⁺ 0.83 ⁺ |
| Percent Gravel | 0.54 0.04 | 0.10 0.08 | -0.26 -0.83 ⁻⁻ | 0.68 0.26 | -0.63 -0.45 | -0.20 -0.13 | 0.92 ⁺⁺ 0.99 ⁺⁺ | 0.65 0.80 ⁺ |
| Percent Medium Sand | -0.54 -0.71 | -0.82 ⁻⁻ -0.52 | 0.09 0.01 | -0.80 ⁻⁻ -0.97 ⁻⁻ | -0.94 ⁻⁻ -0.94 ⁻⁻ | -0.81 ⁻⁻ -0.78 ⁻⁻ | -0.48 -0.69 | -0.87 ⁻⁻ -0.45 |
| Percent Fine Sand | 0.45 0.63 | -0.51 -0.16 | -0.19 0.26 | 0.74 0.97 ⁺⁺ | 0.90 ⁺⁺ 0.82 ⁺ | 0.71 0.67 | -0.04 0.23 | 0.76 ⁺ 0.33 |
| Percent Silt | -0.53 0.07 | 0.92 ⁺⁺ 0.51 | 0.30 0.15 | 0.75 0.85 ⁺ | 0.95 ⁺⁺ 0.90 ⁺⁺ | 0.99 ⁺⁺ 0.99 ⁺⁺ | 0.80 ⁺⁺ 0.93 ⁺⁺ | 0.66 0.35 |
| Percent Clay | 0.51 0.81 ⁺ | 0.88 ⁺⁺ 0.48 | 0.27 0.16 | 0.51 0.74 | 0.92 ⁺⁺ 0.89 ⁺⁺ | 0.99 ⁺⁺ 0.99 ⁺⁺ | 0.89 ⁺⁺ 0.97 ⁺⁺ | 0.99 ⁺⁺ 0.74 |
| Sediment Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen Conc. | 0.88 ⁺⁺ 0.88 ⁺⁺ | 0.77 ⁺ 0.53 | 0.24 0.13 | 0.18 0.57 | 0.84 ⁺ 0.91 ⁺⁺ | 0.99 ⁺⁺ 0.97 ⁺⁺ | 0.86 ⁺⁺ 0.96 ⁺⁺ | 0.94 ⁺⁺ 0.71 |
| Sediment Total Phosphorus Conc. | 0.88 ⁺⁺ 0.80 ⁺ | 0.80 ⁺ 0.58 | 0.22 0.17 | 0.79 ⁺ 0.89 ⁺⁺ | 0.94 ⁺⁺ 0.92 ⁺⁺ | 0.99 ⁺⁺ 0.98 ⁺⁺ | 0.86 ⁺⁺ 0.92 ⁺⁺ | 0.99 ⁺⁺ 0.75 |
| Sediment COD Conc. | 0.89 ⁺⁺ 0.85 ⁺ | 0.93 ⁺⁺ 0.51 | 0.18 0.12 | 0.47 0.73 | 0.95 ⁺⁺ 0.90 ⁺⁺ | 0.99 ⁺⁺ 0.97 ⁺⁺ | 0.92 ⁺⁺ 0.98 ⁺⁺ | 0.96 ⁺⁺ 0.68 |
| Sediment TOC Conc. | 0.84 ⁺ 0.70 | 0.91 ⁺⁺ 0.54 | 0.30 0.19 | 0.73 0.82 ⁺ | 0.95 ⁺⁺ 0.89 ⁺⁺ | 0.99 ⁺⁺ 0.97 ⁺⁺ | 0.92 ⁺⁺ 0.99 ⁺⁺ | 0.85 ⁺ 0.55 |
| | <u>Pontoporeia hoyi</u> Oligochaetes | <u>Pontoporeia hoyi</u> Oligochaetes | <u>Pontoporeia hoyi</u> Oligochaetes | <u>Pontoporeia hoyi</u> Oligochaetes | <u>Pontoporeia hoyi</u> Oligochaetes | <u>Pontoporeia hoyi</u> Oligochaetes | <u>Pontoporeia hoyi</u> Oligochaetes | <u>Pontoporeia hoyi</u> Oligochaetes |

⁺⁺ = Significant positive correlation at P<0.01
⁺ = Significant positive correlation at P<0.05
⁻⁻ = Significant negative correlation at P<0.01
⁻ = Significant negative correlation at P<0.05

Table 3 (continued)

| Location Number: Location: | 9 Pere Marquette River | 10 Manistee Lake | 11 Betsie Lake | 12 Haybinway | 13 Manistique River | 14 Escanaba River | 15 Cedar River | 16 Menominee River |
|--|------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| Variable | | | | | | | | |
| Depth | 0.74 0.65 | -0.94** 0.76* | 0.79** 0.68* | 0.80* 0.61 | -0.40 0.52 | 0.55 0.67 | 0.89** 0.42 | 0.71 -0.06 |
| Percent Gravel | -0.03 0.56 | -0.69 -0.56 | 0.68* 0.75* | 0.20 -0.24 | -0.07 0.09 | 0.71 0.67 | -0.66 -0.96** | -0.37 -0.37 |
| Percent Medium Sand | 0.30 0.75 | -0.92** 0.82* | 0.63 0.71* | -0.19 0.53 | 0.36 -0.80** | 0.49 0.56 | -0.74 -0.95** | -0.50 0.43 |
| Percent Fine Sand | -0.21 -0.71 | -0.39 -0.32 | -0.67** -0.75** | -0.20 -0.04 | -0.19 0.50 | -0.55 -0.63 | -0.56 -0.07 | -0.38 0.67 |
| Percent Silt | 0.00 0.00 | 0.00 0.00 | 0.39 0.07 | 0.06 0.07 | -0.36 0.62 | -0.29 -0.27 | 0.99** 0.76* | 0.93** 0.53 |
| Percent Clay | 0.00 0.00 | 0.00 0.00 | 0.00 0.00 | 0.31 0.40 | -0.51 0.67* | -0.37 -0.24 | 0.88** 0.75 | 0.91** 0.58 |
| Sediment Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen Conc. | 0.95** 0.32 | 0.91** 0.71 | 0.47 0.26 | -0.13 -0.47 | -0.48 0.77** | 0.12 -0.54 | 0.95** 0.66 | 0.41 0.11 |
| Sediment Total Phosphorus Conc. | 0.41 -0.41 | 0.96** 0.82* | -0.18 -0.38 | 0.34 -0.28 | -0.43 0.82** | -0.02 -0.23 | -0.23 -0.70 | 0.50 0.08 |
| Sediment COD Conc. | 0.81* 0.49 | 0.92** 0.74 | 0.61 0.25 | -0.32 -0.36 | -0.50 0.55 | -0.10 -0.38 | 0.88** 0.63 | 0.19 0.08 |
| Sediment TOC Conc. | 0.22 0.29 | 0.91** 0.72 | 0.40 0.02 | -0.66 0.03 | -0.55 0.47 | -0.18 -0.60 | 0.90** 0.59 | 0.66 -0.24 |
| | <u>Pontoporeia hoyi</u> | <u>Oligochaetes</u> | <u>Pontoporeia hoyi</u> | <u>Oligochaetes</u> | <u>Pontoporeia hoyi</u> | <u>Oligochaetes</u> | <u>Pontoporeia hoyi</u> | <u>Oligochaetes</u> |

** = Significant positive correlation at $P < 0.01$
 * = Significant positive correlation at $P < 0.05$
 -- = Significant negative correlation at $P < 0.01$
 - = Significant negative correlation at $P < 0.05$

determining factor at these locations.

Effect of Depth

Average benthic macroinvertebrate abundance increased with depth at all locations except Manistique, primarily due to increases in Pontoporeia hoyi (Figure 5). The numbers of P. hoyi were significantly positively correlated ($P < 0.05$) with depth at 11 of 16 locations (Table 1), attesting to the influence of depth on this species' distribution.

The pattern of community composition and abundance found at the various depths agreed well with patterns described by Mozley and Howmiller (1977). Station 1 averaged 6 m in depth over the 16 locations in this project and was comparable to Mozley and Howmiller's (1977) first zone (0-8 m). The community at station 1 was dominated by chironomids and oligochaetes at all locations except the Grand River location which was dominated by Pontoporeia hoyi. Numbers of organisms were variable between 0 (location 2) and $2415/m^2$ (location 15) and were most often less than the number found at the deeper stations (2-7). The lower numbers reflected the harsh conditions present in this shallow zone.

Stations 2-4 were located at approximately the 15 m contour, comparable to Mozley and Howmiller (1977) second zone (8-25 m). Abundance at stations 2-4 were usually greater than at station 1 and the communities were generally dominated by Pontoporeia hoyi. Abundance and composition were less variable at stations 2-4 than at station 1.

Stations 5-7, located at the 30 m contour, and stations 8-10 at 45 m (locations 3 and 11 only), were within Mozley and Howmiller's (1977) 24-54 m zone. These deeper stations had greater abundance than stations 1-4 and relatively stable species composition. Pontoporeia hoyi numerically dominated most samples while Stylodrilus herringianus was the predominant oligochaete found in this zone.

Since consistent changes in benthic community composition were found with depth, depth was a major factor in determining the types and abundances of nearshore macroinvertebrates in Lake Michigan.

Effect of Sediment Chemistry

On the eastern shore where substrates were generally similar, no impacts were detected from elevated heavy metal concentrations in the sediments. Generally, a macroinvertebrate community has fewer taxa and lower abundance when impacted by a toxicant (Hynes, 1960; Warren, 1971). Neither the number of taxa nor abundance were reduced at the stations which contained elevated heavy metal concentrations, indicating no toxicity from these sediments.

On the north shore, four of the five locations contained sediments with elevated levels of heavy metals at either the 15 m or 30 m contour. At the

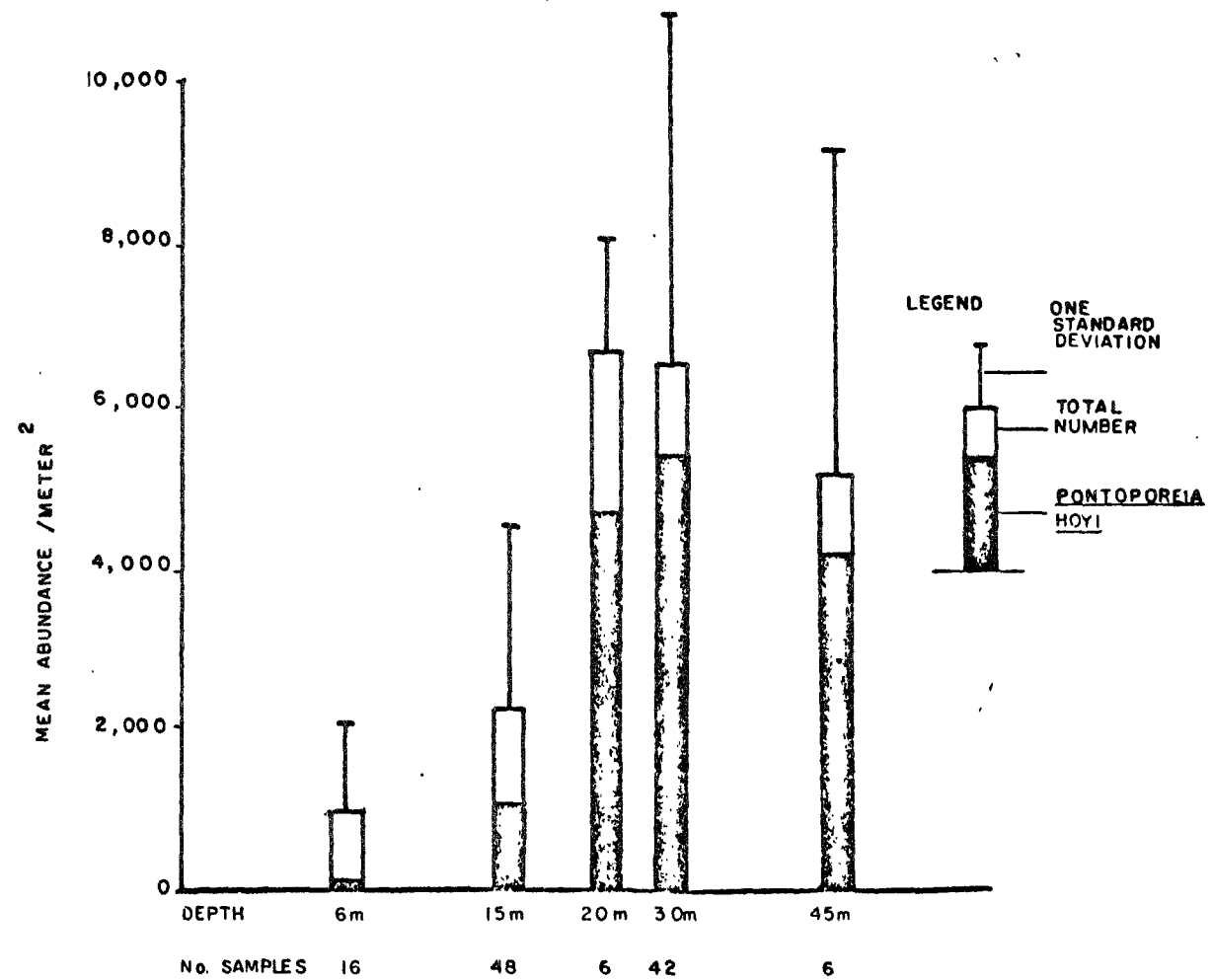


Figure 5.

Average abundance of benthic macroinvertebrates and Pontoporeia hoyi versus depth, Lake Michigan, 1976.

10 m contour at location 12, stations 5 and 7 contained elevated levels of manganese, iron, zinc and nickel. Essentially no differences in benthic macroinvertebrate composition, abundance or diversity were found among stations 5, 6 and 7 at location 12, indicating no toxicity from these sediments. Minimal impacts from heavy metal concentrations may have occurred at locations 14 (15 m), 15 (30 m) and 16 (30 m). At these locations abundance of Limnodrilus sp. plus immature tubificids without hair setae (possible Limnodrilus) increased. Wentzel (1977) examined sediment contamination and benthic macroinvertebrate abundance in an Indiana lake and found that Limnodrilus spp. were relatively abundant in the most heavily impacted areas of the lake. However, concentrations of heavy metals were roughly twenty times higher than concentrations present at locations 14-16. Although Limnodrilus abundance increased, total abundance, composition and diversity was not dramatically different, indicating only slight effects from these heavy metal concentrations.

Concentrations of nutrients in sediments (TKN, TP or TOC) were positively correlated ($P < 0.05$) with Pontoporeia hoyi and oligochaete numbers at ten and seven locations respectively (Table 3). However, of the four locations (3, 14-16) which contained the highest nutrient concentration, three locations (3, 14, 16) had no significant ($P < 0.05$) correlation between TKN, TP or TOC and P. hoyi or oligochaete numbers.

Distance from Shore

For stations located at similar depths but at different distances from shore, those stations closest to shore generally contained fewer organisms (Table 4). Benthos abundance was quite variable at these stations and may have been influenced by other factors such as depth, upwelling, or geographical location. Alley and Mozley (1975) had similar results and they concluded that the impacts of distance from shore were minor relative to other factors. The close interrelationship between substrate composition and distance from shore was pointed out for locations 2 and 3 in the Sediment (Physical Analysis) Section. Distance from shore was an influencing factor at some locations, but was considered overall to be a minor factor influencing benthos.

Influence of Rivers

As noted in the Water Sampling Section, station 1 at locations 1, 2, 4, 6-10, and 14 were considered to be influenced by rivers. The macroinvertebrate results from station 1 were not consistently different between locations influenced by rivers and locations that were not. Variations in numbers at station 1 were extreme, with abundance ranging from $2415/m^2$ at the Cedar River location to 0 organisms/ m^3 at the St. Joseph River location.

Station 1 communities were more variable in composition and abundance than communities at other stations, perhaps indicating the effects on station 1 of the turbulent zone and rivers combined. However, no conclusions could be drawn concerning the impact of rivers due to this variability and the lack of

Table 4

Mean benthic macroinvertebrate abundance versus distance from shore
at 16 locations, Lake Michigan, 1976.

| <u>Depth</u> | <u>Distance from shore (km)</u> | <u># organisms/m²</u> <u>(\bar{x} + 1 std. deviation)</u> | <u>No. of samples</u> |
|--------------|---------------------------------|--|-----------------------|
| 15 m | 1.5-2.0 | 1748 + 678 | 9 |
| | 2.5-3.0 | 2428 + 2392 | 27 |
| | 3.5-4.0 | 2404 + 2487 | 12 |
| 20 m | 6 | 5836 + 273 | 3 |
| | 20 | 7566 + 1547 | 3 |
| 30 m | 2 | 2409 + 262 | 3 |
| | 4- 6 | 8299 + 3391 | 15 |
| | 6.5- 8 | 6357 + 2790 | 12 |
| | 10.5-13 | 5714 + 5994 | 12 |
| 45 m | 5 | 3746 + 1276 | 3 |
| | 12 | 6724 + 5652 | 3 |

replicate samples in this zone.

Assessment of Lake Quality

Substrate composition was decidedly different between locations 1-11 and locations 12-16. Other factors, such as geographical location and orientation to prevailing winds, were also different between these groups of locations. Therefore, comparisons of benthic macroinvertebrate communities were made within locations 1-11 and 12-16 to assess lake quality. Further, due to the variability encountered in communities at the 6 m contour and the lack of replicate samples at this depth, only the communities at the 15 and 30 m contour were considered in this assessment.

Eastern Shore (locations 1-11)

At stations greater than or equal to 30 m in depth, the amphipod Pontoporeia hoyi was the numerically dominant benthic macroinvertebrate at all locations with Stylodrilus heringianus the numerically dominant oligochaete. This assemblage has been typically associated with good lake quality in Lake Michigan (Mozley and Howmiller, 1977), thereby indicating good lake quality at the 30 m contour throughout the lake's eastern nearshore waters.

At the 15 m contour different benthic macroinvertebrate communities were found between locations. Oligochaetes, especially Limnodrilus hoffmeisteri, increased in importance at locations 1-3 in the southern end of Lake Michigan. At these three southern locations, oligochaetes averaged 595/m² which was 34% of the total macroinvertebrate numbers. At locations 4-11 oligochaete numbers decreased to 215/m² which was 15% of the total numbers. Correspondingly, Pontoporeia hoyi decreased from an average of 75% of the macroinvertebrate numbers at locations 4-11 (\bar{x} = 1224/m²) to an average of 48% at locations 1-3 (\bar{x} = 1080/m²). This pattern agreed well with the findings Alley and Mozley (1975) reported in their lakewide study.

Most of the increase in oligochaete numbers was through increases in Limnodrilus hoffmeisteri and immature tubificids without hair setae. The immature tubificids without hair setae include all Limnodrilus species, Pontamothenx moldaviensis, Pelosclex freyi and perhaps very small numbers of other taxa. Since L. hoffmeisteri was the numerically dominant form, L. hoffmeisteri and immature tubificids without hair setae were grouped together for comparative purposes and termed "probable" L. hoffmeisteri (Figure 6). Probable L. hoffmeisteri increased to 87% (519/m²) of the oligochaete community at locations 1-3 versus 56% (120/m²) at locations 4-11. Correspondingly, probable L. hoffmeisteri increased to 25% of the total macroinvertebrate community numerically at locations 1-3 from 7% at locations 4-11. Probable L. hoffmeisteri reached their greatest abundance at location 3 (886/m²) but were numerically dominant only at location 2. At location 2, they comprised 36% (443/m²) of the macroinvertebrate community, versus 31% of Pontoporeia hoyi, the next most abundant form.

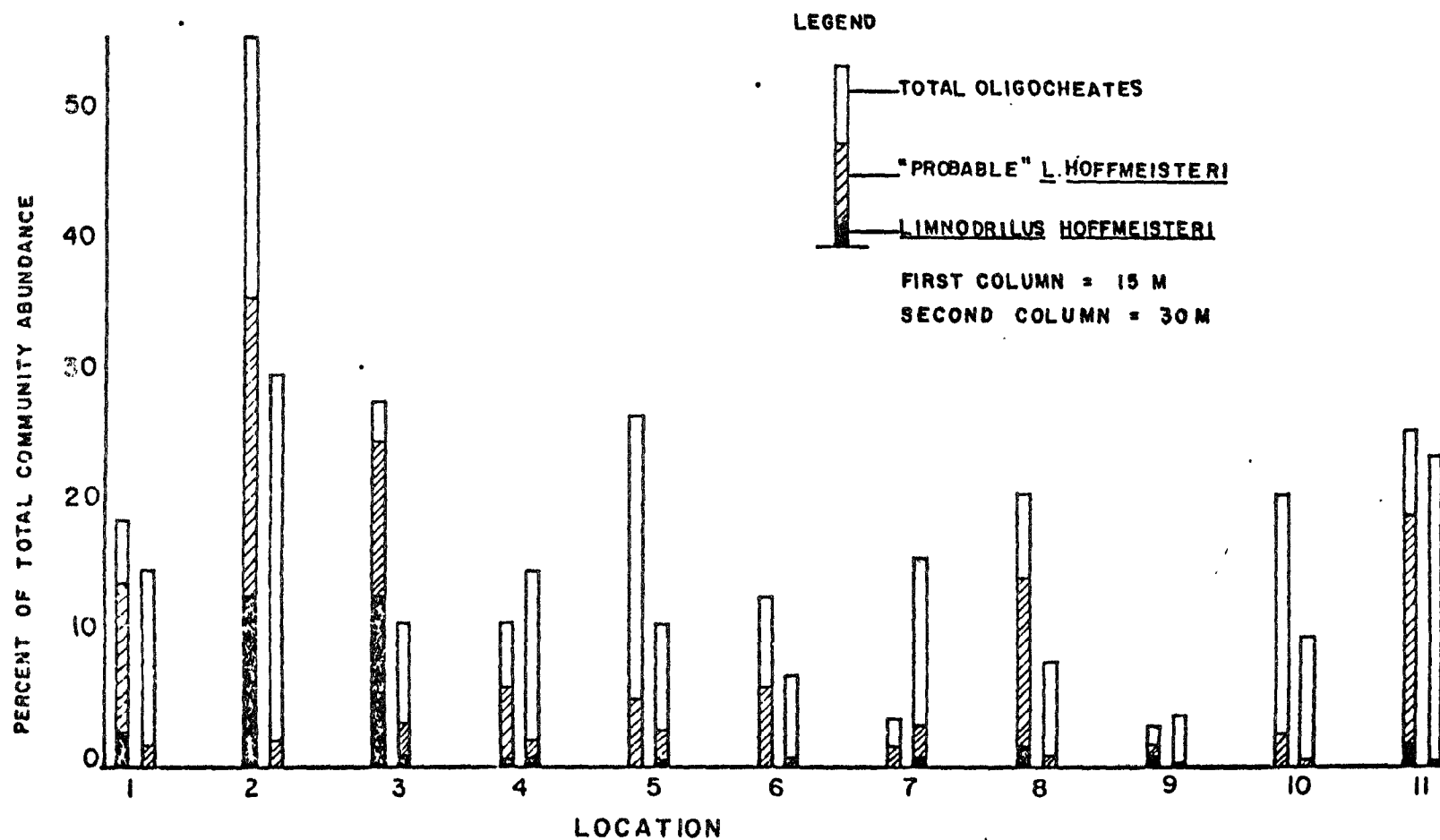


Figure 6. Percent Oligochaeta at 11 locations, Lake Michigan, 1976.

This pattern of replacement of Pontoporeia hoyi by oligochaetes, especially Limnodrilus hoffmeisteri, has been shown to indicate organic enrichment (Howmiller and Beeton, 1970; Mozley and Howmiller, 1977). Since substrate was remarkably uniform among these locations and other factors appear negligible, the benthic macroinvertebrate communities at the 15 m contour indicated degraded lake quality from organic enrichment in southern Lake Michigan. The greatest enrichment was noted at the St. Joseph River location.

Two other locations, White Lake and Betsie Lake (locations 8 and 11, respectively), on the eastern shore of Lake Michigan exhibited similar organic enrichment at the 15 m contour. At these two locations, the abundance of oligochaetes increased to an average of 424/m², compared to the average of 145/m² at locations 4-7 and 9-10. This increased abundance was mainly due to increased numbers of Limnodrilus spp. and immature tubificids without hair setae. Probable Limnodrilus spp. comprised 16% of the macroinvertebrate numbers at location 8 and 25% at location 11, compared to an average of 4% at locations 4-7 and 9-10. Even though oligochaete abundance increased at locations 8 and 10, their proportions of the total macroinvertebrate community did not increase relative to locations 4-7 and 9-10 (Figure 6). Although oligochaetes did not replace Pontoporeia hoyi at locations 8 and 11, the change in oligochaete community composition to dominance by Limnodrilus spp. indicated slight organic enrichment, according to previous work in Lake Michigan by Howmiller and Beeton (1970), Mozley and Howmiller (1977), Brinkhurst (1974) and Hiltunen (1967). The source of enrichment found at locations 8 and 11 was unknown. As discussed in the Water Section, impacts from rivers were found at location 8 but not at location 11. Therefore, the benthic community at these two locations indicated isolated cases of slight organic enrichment.

In conclusion, the nearshore portions of Lake Michigan's eastern shoreline were organically enriched at the southern locations from the Galein River to Black River, with improved lake quality from the Kalamazoo River to Betsie Lake except for isolated instances of slight organic enrichment at the White Lake and Betsie Lake locations. All signs of enrichment were noted only at the 15 m contour and not at the 30 m contour, indicating that the effects were localized nearshore.

Northern Shore (locations 12-16)

Although locations 1-11 and 12-16 were not compared to assess lake quality, a general comparison was made to evaluate benthic community differences. As pointed out in the Sediment (Physical Analysis) Section, more taxa on a per station basis were found at locations 12-16, perhaps in response to the increased diversity of substrate composition. Different macroinvertebrate forms were also consistently found at the north shore locations. The tubificid oligochaetes Pelosclex ferox and Aulodrilus spp., the isopod Asellus, and the chironomids Tanytarsus and Procladius were well represented at locations 12-16 but were sparse to non-existent at locations 1-11. Chironomid numbers also increased greatly at the north shore locations to an average of 470/m² from 62/m² at locations 1-11.

In general, based on the benthic macroinvertebrate results, lake quality at the north shore locations declined from east to west with the worst quality within Green Bay (locations 14-16) and Manistique harbor.

The Naubinway location contained the most diverse macroinvertebrate community, averaged 21 taxa per station, and was dominated by Pontoporeia hoyi at the 15 and 30 m contours. Oligochaete communities at this location were dominated by Peloscolex ferox and Stylodrilus heringianus. As earlier noted, benthic macroinvertebrate communities dominated by P. hoyi and S. heringianus in Lake Michigan indicate good lake quality with little organic enrichment present (Mozley and Howmiller, 1977). The fairly high numbers of P. ferox found may indicate some organic enrichment. This oligochaete is generally found in mesotrophic or slightly enriched conditions (Brinkhurst, 1974; Mozley and Howmiller, 1977; Howmiller and Beeton, 1970). Howmiller and Beeton (1970) and Brinkhurst (1969) also concluded that P. ferox preferred sediments with a large sand component while avoiding more organic sediments and heavily polluted areas. Therefore, the macroinvertebrate community dominated by Pontoporeia hoyi, S. heringianus, and P. ferox at Naubinway indicated good lake quality that may be slightly enriched. As previously discussed in the Water Section, this location would be classified as oligotrophic based on criteria presented by Dobson et al. (1974).

The Manistique location was dominated by oligochaetes or chironomids at all stations. The 15 m contour was numerically dominated by chironomids (63%), mainly Heterotrissocladius. Average abundance for stations 1-4 ($981/\text{m}^2$) was similar to comparable samples taken by Willson (1969) in August, 1968 ($1262/\text{m}^2$). However, Willson (1969) found the benthic macroinvertebrate communities numerically dominated by Pontoporeia hoyi which averaged 50% of the community. P. hoyi was the second most numerically abundant form at 15 m in this survey ($89/\text{m}^2$), but comprised only 16% of the community.

The 30 m contour at Manistique had lower numbers of benthic macroinvertebrates ($\bar{x} = 716/\text{m}^2$) than other north shore locations at this contour (range of means 2409 to $12,393/\text{m}^2$). The community at this depth was dominated numerically by Stylodrilus heringianus (31%) and Pontoporeia hoyi (27%), organisms typically associated with good lake quality (Mozley and Howmiller, 1977). Since the sediment and water chemistry results indicated no evidence of contamination, the reason for the reduced abundance at this depth was unknown.

Conditions within Manistique harbor (stations 8, 9, 10) were distinctly different than at the other stations. The macroinvertebrate community was dominated numerically by oligochaetes (67%), mainly Limnodrilus hoffmeisteri and immature tubificids without hair setae. Chironomids were the next most abundant group, comprising 27% of the community with Chironomus the dominant chironomid form. This assemblage of macroinvertebrates dominated by pollution-tolerant oligochaetes and chironomids indicates degraded conditions in Manistique harbor. Since a similar pollution-tolerant macroinvertebrate assemblage was not found outside the harbor breakwater, the impacts did not extend into Lake Michigan. Willson (1969) also concluded that little impact was discernable outside of Manistique harbor.

Benthic macroinvertebrate communities at location 14 (Escanaba River) were numerically dominated by oligochaetes at both the 15 and 30 m contours. Limnodrilus hoffmeisteri plus immature tubificids without hair setae (probable L. hoffmeisteri) were the dominant forms at 15 m. These organisms averaged 473/m² and comprised 29% of the benthos while Pontoporeia hoyi averaged 441/m² and comprised 27%. The tubificid Aulodrilus pluriseta and the chironomid Procladius were also abundant at this location. The replacement of P. hoyi and Stylodrilus heringianus by probable L. hoffmeisteri forms indicated organic enrichment and degraded conditions. The impacts appear moderate since P. hoyi was still present, as was Aulodrilus pluriseta, a taxon generally not tolerant of severe pollution (Brinkhurst, 1969, 1974; Howmiller and Beeton, 1970).

At 30 m, the benthic macroinvertebrate community was dominated by oligochaetes and Peloscolex ferox replaced Limnodrilus hoffmeisteri as the numerically dominant form (25%). This community resembled the 30 m community at Naubinway in that Pontoporeia hoyi, Stylodrilus heringianus, and P. ferox were the numerically major forms. The high numbers of Aulodrilus pluriseta and Asellus here may reflect the impacts of the embayment since these forms were only found in abundance at other locations at the 15 m contour.

The benthic macroinvertebrate communities at location 14 indicated degraded and enriched lake quality, with effects lessening at the 30 m contour. Based on the water physical-chemical criteria established by Dobson et al. (1974), this location was classified as mesotrophic, approaching eutrophic which was consistent with the benthic macroinvertebrate results.

The Cedar River and Menominee River, locations 15 and 16, respectively, exhibited classical signs of eutrophication with large increases in numbers of benthic macroinvertebrates especially at the 30 m contour. There were shifts to an oligochaete community dominated by Aulodrilus pluriseta and Peloscolex ferox at 6 and 15 m contours and Limnodrilus hoffmeisteri at the 30 m contour. Stylodrilus heringianus was replaced by these forms, indicating enriched conditions. Howmiller and Beeton (1970) predicted that increased eutrophication of Green Bay would result in S. heringianus being replaced by Aulodrilus americanus, P. ferox and Potamothrix moldaviensis. The results of this survey agree well with their predictions. Based on the water physical-chemical criteria established by Dobson et al. (1974), this area was classified as mesotrophic, approaching the eutrophic category, which agrees with the benthic macroinvertebrate results.

In conclusion, locations along the north shore declined in lake quality from Naubinway to Green Bay, with the poorest quality within Green Bay and Manistique harbor. Locations within bays (14-16) were worse in quality than those not in bays. The benthic macroinvertebrate communities indicated oligotrophic conditions at location 12 (Naubinway) with perhaps slight enrichment, while communities at locations 14-16 indicated mesotrophic conditions, approaching eutrophic conditions.

SECTION VI

LITERATURE CITED

- Alley, W. P. and S. Mozley, 1975. Seasonal abundance and spatial distribution of Lake Michigan macrobenthos, 1964-1967. Univ. Michigan, Great Lakes Res. Div. Spec. Rep. 54. 103 p.
- American Public Health Association. 1975. Standard methods for the examination of water and wastewater. Fourteenth edition. 1193 p.
- American Society of Testing and Materials. 1975. Annual book of standards, Part 31, Water. 673 p.
- Auer, M. T., R. P. Canale, and P. L. Freedman. 1976. The limnology of Grand Traverse Bay, Lake Michigan. Tech. Report No. 47, MICHU-SG-76-200, Michigan Sea Grant Program. 244 p.
- Beeton, A. M. 1965. Eutrophication of the St. Lawrence Great Lakes. Limnol. Oceanogr. 10:240-254.
- _____, and J. W. Moffett. 1964. Lake Michigan chemical data, 1954-55, 1960-61. U.S. Fish. Wildl. Serv. Data Rep. No. 6. 102 p.
- Brinkhurst, R. O. 1969. Changes in the benthos of Lake Erie and Ontario. Bull. Buffalo Soc. Natur. Sci. 24:45-65.
- _____. 1974. The benthos of lakes. McMillan Press. 190 p.
- _____, and B. G. M. Jamieson. 1971. Aquatic Oligochaeta of the world. Univ. of Toronto Press. 860 p.
- Copeland, R. A. and J. C. Ayers. 1972. Trace element distributions in water, sediments, phytoplankton, zooplankton and benthos of Lake Michigan: a baseline study with calculations of concentration factors and buildup of radioisotopes in the food web. Environmental Research Group, Inc., Ann Arbor. Spec. Rep. No. 1. 271 p.
- Dobson, H. F. H., M. Gilbertson, and P. G. Sly. 1974. A summary and comparison of nutrients and related water quality in Lakes Erie, Ontario, Huron and Superior. J. Fish. Res. Bd. Can. 31:731-738.
- Hamilton, A. L., O. A. Saether, and D. R. Oliver. Key to chironomid genera. Unpublished.
- Heard, W. H. and J. B. Burch. 1966. Key to the genera of freshwater Pelecypoda of Michigan. Museum of Zoology, Univ. Michigan, Circular No. 4.
- Hiltunen, J. 1967. Some oligochaetes from Lake Michigan. Trans. Am. Microsc. Soc. 86:433-454.

- Howmiller, R. and A. M. Beeton. 1970. The oligochaete fauna of Green Bay, Lake Michigan. Proc. 13th Conf. Great Lakes Res. Int. Assoc. Great Lakes Res., p. 15-46.
- Hynes, H. B. N. 1960. The biology of polluted waters. Liverpool Univ. Press. 202 p.
- _____. 1970. The ecology of running waters. Univ. Toronto Press. 555 p.
- Industrial Bio-Test. 1972. Evaluation of thermal effects in southwestern Lake Michigan (January 1970-April 1971). Field Sampling Program, Project VII, IBT, No. W8960, Part D - Offshore Water Quality, February, 1970-April, 1971. Report to Commonwealth Edison Co., Chicago. 140 p.
- Kemp, A. L. W. 1969. Organic matter in the sediments of Lake Ontario and Erie. Proc. 12th Conf. Great Lakes Res., Int. Assoc. Great Lakes Res. p. 237-249.
- Kenaga, D. 1981. A biological, sediment and water survey of the Manistique River near Manistique, Schoolcraft County, Michigan, August, 1976 and July, 1978. Mich. Dept. Nat. Res. Unpublished.
- Limnetics, Inc. 1974. An environmental study of the ecological effects of the thermal discharges from Point Beach, Oak Creek, and Lakeside Power Plants on Lake Michigan. Commissioned by Wisconsin Electric Power Co., Milwaukee. 2 Vol.
- Mozley, S. C. 1975. Preoperational investigations of zoobenthos in southeastern Lake Michigan near the Cook nuclear plant. Univ. Michigan, Great Lakes Res. Div. Spec. Rep. 56. 132 p.
- _____, and L. C. Garcia. 1972. Benthic macrofauna in the coastal zone of southeastern Lake Michigan. Proc. 15th Conf. Great Lakes Res., Ing. Assoc. Great Lakes., p. 102-116.
- _____, and W. P. Alley. 1973. Distribution of benthic invertebrate in the south end of Lake Michigan. Proc. 16th Conf. Great Lakes Res., Ing. Assoc. Great Lakes Res. p. 87-96.
- _____, and R. Howmiller. 1977. Environmental status of Lake Michigan, Volume 6: Zoobenthos of Lake Michigan. ANL/ES-40 Vol. 6, Argonne National Lab., Argonne.
- O'Gorman, R. 1978. Distribution of larval fish in the nearshore waters of western Lake Huron, April-August, 1975, and an overview of three successive years of sampling. U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv., Great Lakes Fishery Lab. 20 p.
- Pennak, R. W. 1953. Freshwater invertebrates of the United States. John Wiley and Sons. 803 p.

- Powers, C. F. and J. C. Ayers. 1967. Water quality and eutrophication trends in southern Lake Michigan. In: J. C. Ayers and D. C. Chandler (eds), Studies on the environment and eutrophication of Lake Michigan. Univ. Michigan, Great Lakes Res. Div. Spec. Rep. 30. p. 142-176.
- Robertson, A. and C. F. Powers. 1968. The distribution of organic nitrogen in Lake Michigan. Pap. Mich. Acad. Sci. Arts Lett. 53:137-151.
- Schelske, C. L. and E. Callender. 1970. Survey of phytoplankton productivity and nutrients in Lake Michigan and Lake Superior. Proc. 13th Conf. Great Lakes Res., Int. Assoc. Great Lakes. Res., p. 93-105.
- _____, and J. C. Roth. 1973. Limnological survey of Lakes Michigan, Superior, Huron and Erie. Univ. Michigan, Great Lakes Res. Div. Publ. No. 17. 108 p.
- Torrey, M. 1976. Environmental status of the Lake Michigan region, Volume 3: Chemistry of Lake Michigan. ANL/ES-40 Vol. 3, Argonne National Lab., Argonne.
- U.S. Dept. of Interior. 1968. Water quality investigations, Lake Michigan Basin: Physical and chemical quality conditions. Federal Water Pollut. Control Admin. Tech. Rep. Great Lakes Div. Madison. 81 p.
- U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. 1973. Method for polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs) in industrial effluents. National pollutants discharge elimination system. Appendix A. Fed. Reg. 38(75) Part II.
- _____. 1974a. The relationships of phosphorus and nitrogen to the trophic state of northeast and northcentral lakes and reservoirs. Working paper No. 23. Pacific N.W. Env. Res. Lab., Corvallis, Ore.
- _____. 1974b. Manual of methods for chemical analysis of water and wastes. Wash., D.C. 289 p.
- _____. 1980. Lake Michigan Intensive Survey 1976-1977. EPA 905/4-80-003-A.
- Walter, H. J. and J. B. Burch. Key to the genera of freshwater Gastropoda occurring in Michigan. Univ. Michigan, Dept. of Zoology. Unpublished.
- Warren, C. E. 1971. Biology and water pollution control. W. B. Saunders Company. 434 p.
- Wentzel, R. and A. McIntosh. 1977. Sediment contamination and benthic macroinvertebrate distribution in a metal-impacted lake. Environ. Pollut. 14:187-193.
- Wiggins, G. B. 1977. Larvae of the North American Caddisfly genera (Trichoptera). Univ. of Toronto Press. 401 p.

Willson, R. 1969. Biological studies on the lower Manistique River and in-shore waters of Lake Michigan, Manistique, Michigan. Mich. Water Res. Comm. Unpublished. 17 p.

A P P E N D I C E S

Table A-1 Locations sampled with associated station numbers, STORET numbers, latitudes and longitudes, Lake Michigan, 1976.

| Location Number | Location | Station Number | STORET Number | Latitude N Deg Min Sec | Longitude W Deg Min Sec | Distance from shore (km) | Location Number | Location | Station Number | STORET Number | Latitude N Deg Min Sec | Longitude W Deg Min Sec | Distance from shore (km) |
|-----------------|----------------------|----------------|---------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|----------------|---------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1 | Gallen River | 1 | 110429 | 41 48 10 | 86 45 4 | 0.1 | 6 | Grand River | 1 | 700363 | 43 3 28 | 86 15 27 | 0.5 |
| | | 2 | 110430 | 41 49 39 | 86 47 3 | 4 | | | 2 | 700364 | 43 3 24 | 86 17 0 | 2.5 |
| | | 3 | 110431 | 41 49 44 | 86 46 56 | 4 | | | 3 | 700365 | 43 3 28 | 86 17 0 | 2.5 |
| | | 4 | 110432 | 41 49 48 | 86 46 49 | 4 | | | 4 | 700366 | 43 3 34 | 86 17 0 | 2.5 |
| | | 5 | 110433 | 41 50 27 | 86 48 4 | 6 | | | 5 | 700367 | 43 3 25 | 86 19 17 | 5.5 |
| | | 6 | 110434 | 41 50 30 | 86 47 55 | 6 | | | 6 | 700368 | 43 3 31 | 86 19 17 | 5.5 |
| | | 7 | 110435 | 41 50 34 | 86 47 48 | 6 | | | 7 | 700369 | 43 3 35 | 86 19 17 | 5.5 |
| 2 | St. Joseph River | 1 | 110436 | 42 6 55 | 86 29 59 | 0.5 | 7 | Muskegon Lake Outlet | 1 | 610298 | 43 13 38 | 86 20 55 | 0.5 |
| | | 2 | 110437 | 42 6 47 | 86 31 44 | 1 | | | 2 | 610299 | 43 13 34 | 86 22 8 | 2.5 |
| | | 3 | 110438 | 42 6 52 | 86 31 44 | 1 | | | 3 | 610300 | 43 13 38 | 86 22 8 | 2.5 |
| | | 4 | 110439 | 42 6 58 | 86 31 44 | 3 | | | 4 | 610301 | 43 13 45 | 86 22 8 | 2.5 |
| | | 5 | 110440 | 42 6 42 | 86 37 32 | 11 | | | 5 | 610302 | 43 13 36 | 86 25 22 | 7 |
| | | 6 | 110441 | 42 6 46 | 86 37 32 | 11 | | | 6 | 610303 | 43 13 43 | 86 25 22 | 7 |
| | | 7 | 110442 | 42 6 53 | 86 37 32 | 11 | | | 7 | 610304 | 43 13 47 | 86 25 22 | 7 |
| 3 | Black River | 1 | 800230 | 42 24 1 | 86 17 23 | 0.5 | 8 | White Lake Outlet | 1 | 610305 | 43 22 40 | 86 25 57 | 0.5 |
| | | 2 | 800231 | 42 23 55 | 86 18 51 | 2.5 | | | 2 | 610306 | 43 22 30 | 86 27 2 | 2 |
| | | 3 | 800232 | 42 24 1 | 86 18 51 | 2.5 | | | 3 | 610307 | 43 22 36 | 86 27 2 | 2 |
| | | 4 | 800233 | 42 24 8 | 86 18 51 | 2.5 | | | 4 | 610308 | 43 22 39 | 86 27 2 | 2 |
| | | 5 | 800237 | 42 24 3 | 86 23 14 | 8 | | | 5 | 610309 | 43 22 30 | 86 28 25 | 4 |
| | | 6 | 800238 | 42 24 9 | 86 23 14 | 8 | | | 6 | 610310 | 43 22 35 | 86 28 25 | 4 |
| | | 7 | 800239 | 42 24 16 | 86 23 14 | 8 | | | 7 | 610311 | 43 22 42 | 86 28 25 | 4 |
| | | 8 | 800234 | 42 24 8 | 86 26 1 | 12 | | | 8 | 530112 | 43 57 11 | 86 28 27 | 0.5 |
| | | 9 | 800235 | 42 24 16 | 86 26 1 | 12 | 9 | Pere Marquette River | 1 | 530113 | 43 57 5 | 86 29 23 | 2 |
| | | 10 | 800236 | 42 24 23 | 86 26 0 | 12 | | | 2 | 530114 | 43 57 12 | 86 29 23 | 2 |
| 4 | Kalamazoo River | 1 | 030216 | 42 40 39 | 86 13 4 | 0.5 | | | 3 | 530115 | 43 57 19 | 86 29 24 | 2 |
| | | 2 | 030217 | 42 40 31 | 86 14 48 | 2.5 | | | 4 | 530116 | 43 56 54 | 86 33 39 | 8 |
| | | 3 | 030218 | 42 40 37 | 86 14 48 | 2.5 | | | 5 | 530117 | 43 57 2 | 86 33 39 | 8 |
| | | 4 | 030219 | 42 40 40 | 86 14 48 | 2.5 | | | 6 | 530118 | 43 57 8 | 86 33 39 | 8 |
| | | 5 | 030220 | 42 40 31 | 86 17 40 | 6.5 | 10 | Honistee River | 1 | 510143 | 44 15 12 | 86 21 13 | 0.5 |
| | | 6 | 030221 | 42 40 37 | 86 17 39 | 6.5 | | | 2 | 510144 | 44 15 12 | 86 24 23 | 4 |
| | | 7 | 030222 | 42 40 42 | 86 17 39 | 6.5 | | | 3 | 510145 | 44 15 22 | 86 24 23 | 4 |
| 5 | Lake Macatawa Outlet | 1 | 700356 | 42 46 24 | 86 13 5 | 0.5 | | | 4 | 510146 | 44 15 29 | 86 24 23 | 4 |
| | | 2 | 700357 | 42 46 13 | 86 14 36 | 2.5 | | | 5 | 510147 | 44 15 15 | 86 25 7 | 6 |
| | | 3 | 700358 | 42 46 19 | 86 14 36 | 2.5 | | | 6 | 510148 | 44 15 24 | 86 25 7 | 6 |
| | | 4 | 700359 | 42 46 24 | 86 14 36 | 2.5 | | | 7 | 510149 | 44 15 32 | 86 25 7 | 6 |
| | | 5 | 700360 | 42 46 12 | 86 16 48 | 5.5 | | | | | | | |
| | | 6 | 700361 | 42 46 17 | 86 16 48 | 5.5 | | | | | | | |
| | | 7 | 700362 | 42 46 21 | 86 16 48 | 5.5 | | | | | | | |

Table A-1 (continued)

| Location Number | Location | Station Number | STORET Number | Latitude N Deg Min Sec | Longitude W Deg Min Sec | Distance from shore (mi) | Location Number | Location | Station Number | STORET Number | Latitude N Deg Min Sec | Longitude W Deg Min Sec | Distance from shore (mi) |
|--------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 11 | Betsie Lake Outlet | 1 | 100099 | 44 37 47 | 86 15 17 | 0.5 | 15 | Neenah River | 1 | 550085 | 45 5 41 | 87 35 13 | 1 |
| | | 2 | 100100 | 44 37 40 | 86 16 37 | 2.5 | | | 2 | 550086 | 45 5 40 | 87 33 23 | 3 |
| | | 3 | 100101 | 44 37 49 | 86 16 37 | 2.5 | | | 3 | 550087 | 45 5 44 | 87 33 26 | 3 |
| | | 4 | 100102 | 44 37 53 | 86 16 37 | 2.5 | | | 4 | 550088 | 45 5 34 | 87 33 16 | 3 |
| | | 5 | 100103 | 44 37 48 | 86 17 46 | 4 | | | 5 | 550089 | 45 5 31 | 87 26 34 | 12 |
| | | 6 | 100104 | 44 37 49 | 86 17 46 | 4 | | | 6 | 550090 | 45 5 43 | 87 26 34 | 12 |
| | | 7 | 100105 | 44 37 53 | 86 17 46 | 4 | | | 7 | 550091 | 45 5 33 | 87 26 34 | 12 |
| | | 8 | 100106 | 44 37 57 | 86 18 29 | 5 | | | | | | | |
| | | 9 | 100107 | 44 37 44 | 86 18 29 | 5 | | | | | | | |
| | | 10 | 100108 | 44 37 52 | 86 18 29 | 5 | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Neubimay | 1 | 490041 | 46 5 26 | 85 20 28 | 0.5 | | | | | | | |
| | | 2 | 490042 | 46 5 26 | 85 20 28 | 4 | | | | | | | |
| | | 3 | 490043 | 46 5 26 | 85 25 31 | 4 | | | | | | | |
| | | 4 | 490044 | 46 5 26 | 85 25 31 | 4 | | | | | | | |
| | | 5 | 490045 | 46 5 26 | 85 25 31 | 4 | | | | | | | |
| | | 6 | 490046 | 46 5 26 | 85 25 31 | 4 | | | | | | | |
| | | 7 | 490047 | 46 5 26 | 85 25 31 | 4 | | | | | | | |
| | | 8 | 490048 | 46 5 26 | 85 25 31 | 4 | | | | | | | |
| | | 9 | 490049 | 46 5 26 | 85 25 31 | 4 | | | | | | | |
| | | 10 | 490050 | 46 5 26 | 85 25 31 | 4 | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Menistigue River | 1 | 770046 | 45 54 51 | 86 12 13 | 4 | | | | | | | |
| | | 2 | 770047 | 45 54 51 | 86 12 13 | 4 | | | | | | | |
| | | 3 | 770048 | 45 54 51 | 86 12 13 | 4 | | | | | | | |
| | | 4 | 770049 | 45 54 51 | 86 12 13 | 4 | | | | | | | |
| | | 5 | 770050 | 45 51 20 | 86 7 32 | 13 | | | | | | | |
| | | 6 | 770051 | 45 51 20 | 86 7 32 | 13 | | | | | | | |
| | | 7 | 770052 | 45 51 20 | 86 7 32 | 13 | | | | | | | |
| | | 8 | 770053 | 45 51 20 | 86 7 32 | 13 | | | | | | | |
| | | 9 | 770054 | 45 56 53 | 86 14 36 | 1 | | | | | | | |
| | | 10 | 770055 | 45 56 49 | 86 14 44 | 1 | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Escanaba River | 1 | 210123 | 45 45 31 | 87 3 9 | 0.5 | | | | | | | |
| | | 2 | 210124 | 45 45 31 | 87 3 9 | 0.5 | | | | | | | |
| | | 3 | 210125 | 45 45 31 | 87 2 1 | 2 | | | | | | | |
| | | 4 | 210126 | 45 45 31 | 87 2 12 | 2 | | | | | | | |
| | | 5 | 210127 | 45 45 31 | 87 0 33 | 2 | | | | | | | |
| | | 6 | 210128 | 45 44 56 | 87 0 50 | 2 | | | | | | | |
| | | 7 | 210129 | 45 44 56 | 87 1 1 | 2 | | | | | | | |
| | | 8 | 550078 | 45 24 25 | 87 20 45 | 0.5 | | | | | | | |
| | | 9 | 550079 | 45 24 31 | 87 18 44 | 3 | | | | | | | |
| | | 10 | 550080 | 45 24 23 | 87 18 44 | 3 | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Cedar River | 1 | 550081 | 45 24 12 | 87 18 44 | 3 | | | | | | | |
| | | 2 | 550082 | 45 24 30 | 87 12 56 | 10.5 | | | | | | | |
| | | 3 | 550083 | 45 24 20 | 87 12 56 | 10.5 | | | | | | | |
| | | 4 | 550084 | 45 24 6 | 87 12 56 | 10.5 | | | | | | | |
| | | 5 | 550085 | 45 24 6 | 87 12 56 | 10.5 | | | | | | | |
| | | 6 | 550086 | 45 24 6 | 87 12 56 | 10.5 | | | | | | | |
| | | 7 | 550087 | 45 24 6 | 87 12 56 | 10.5 | | | | | | | |
| | | 8 | 550088 | 45 24 6 | 87 12 56 | 10.5 | | | | | | | |
| | | 9 | 550089 | 45 24 6 | 87 12 56 | 10.5 | | | | | | | |
| | | 10 | 550090 | 45 24 6 | 87 12 56 | 10.5 | | | | | | | |

Table A-2 Methods used to analyze selected water constituents, Lake Michigan, 1976.

| Parameter | Range | Method | Standard Methods APHA | Reference | |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---|--------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| | | | | EPA Methods 1974 | ASTM Part 31 1975 |
| Total Phosphorus | 0.001-0.50 mg/l | Block Digester Automated Single Reagent | 606 p. 624 | p. 256(6) | -- |
| Reactive Phosphorus | 0.001-0.50 mg/l | Automated Single Reagent Ascorbic Acid Reduction | 606 p. 624 | p. 256 | -- |
| Particulate Phosphorus | | Difference | | | |
| Silicon Dioxide, Dissolved | 0.01-10.0 mg/l | Automated Molybdosulfate | 426(b) p. 487 | -- | D859-68B p. 398 |
| Chlorophyll <i>a</i> | 0.1-10 mg/l | Fluorometric Corrected | 1002G p. 1031 | -- | -- |
| Total Organic Nitrogen | 0.01-20 mg/l | Kjeldahl Nitrogen plus Ammonia | 421 p. 437 | -- | -- |
| Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen | 0.01-2.0 mg/l | Block Digester Automated Salicylate | -- | -- | -- |
| Total Nitrogen | 0.01-4.0 mg/l | Sum of Nitrate plus Nitrite and Kjeldahl Nitrogen | -- | -- | -- |
| Nitrite | 0.001-0.100 mg/l | Diazotization Colorimetric | 420 p. 434 | p. 215 | -- |
| Nitrate | 0.01-2.0 mg/l | Automated Cadmium Reduction | 605 p. 620 | p. 207 | -- |
| Ammonia | 0.001-0.50 mg/l | Automated Phenate | 604 p. 616 | p. 168 | -- |
| Chemical Oxygen Demand | 0.3-80 mg/l | Dichromate Test Tube | 508 p. 550 | p. 20 | D1252-67 p. 472 |
| Total Organic Carbon | 0.1-50 mg/l | Sealed Ampul Combustion IR | 505 p. 532 | p. 236 | D2579-74 p. 467 |
| Alkalinity | 1-250 mg/l | Automated Methyl Orange | -- | p. 8 | -- |
| Specific Conductance | 100-1500 μ mho/cm | Wheatstone Bridge Corrected to 25°C | 206 p. 71 | p. 275 | D1128-64 p. 120 |

Table A-2 (continued)

| Parameter | Range | Method | Reference | | |
|---------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| | | | Standard Methods APHA | EPA Methods 1974 | ASTM Part 31 1975 |
| Turbidity | 0.1-100 FTU | Nephelometric | 214A p. 132 | p. 295 | D1889-71 p. 223 |
| Total Dissolved Solids | 50-350 mg/l | 65% Specific Conductance at 25°C | -- | -- | -- |
| Residue, Total Filterable | 1-100 mg/l | Gravimetric 550°C | 208E p. 95 | p. 272 | -- |
| Total Iron | 5-500 µg | Atomic Absorption | 301A p. 148 | p. 110 | D2576-70 p. 345 |
| Chlorides | 0.1-100 mg/l | Automated Ferricyanide | 602 p. 613 | p. 31 | -- |
| Sulfate | 0.1-100 mg/l | Barium Chloride Turbimetric | 427C p. 496 | p. 277 | D516-68B p. 425 |
| Sodium | 0.1-50 mg/l | Atomic Absorption | -- | p. 147 | -- |
| Magnesium | 0.1-25 mg/l | Atomic Absorption | 301A p. 148 | p. 114 | D2576-60 p. 345 |
| Calcium | 10-100 mg/l | EDTA Titration | 306C p. 189 | p. 19 | -- |

Table A-3

Methods used to analyze selected sediment constituents, Lake Michigan, 1976.

| Parameter | Method | Sensitivity | Reference |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------|----------------------------|
| Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen | Block Digester | | |
| | Automated Salicylate | 1 mg/kg | -- |
| Total Phosphorus | Ascorbic acid reduction | 1 mg/kg | -- |
| Total Solids | Moisture determination | 1% | Std. Methods, 14th edition |
| | balance | | p. 91 |
| Volatile Solids | Moisture determination | 0.1% | Std. Methods, 14th edition |
| | balance | | p. 95 |
| Chemical Oxygen Demand | Dichromate reflex | 10 mg/kg | Std. Methods, 14th edition |
| Total Organic Carbon | Sealed Ampul | | Std. Methods, 14th edition |
| Cadmium | Atomic Absorption | 0.1 mg/kg | EPA (1974), p. 101 |
| Chromium | Atomic Absorption | 0.1 mg/kg | EPA (1974), p. 105 |
| Copper | Atomic Absorption | 0.1 mg/kg | EPA (1974), p. 108 |
| Iron | Atomic Absorption | 1 mg/kg | EPA (1974), p. 110 |
| Lead | Atomic Absorption | 0.1 mg/kg | EPA (1974), p. 112 |
| Manganese | Atomic Absorption | 0.1 mg/kg | EPA (1974), p. 116 |
| Mercury | Cold vapor method | 0.01 mg/kg | EPA (1974), p. 118 |
| Nickel | Atomic Absorption | 1 mg/kg | EPA (1974), p. 141 |
| Zinc | Atomic Absorption | 0.1 mg/kg | EPA (1974), p. 155 |
| Dieldrin | Gas chromatograph | <10 µg/kg | EPA (1973), Fed. Reg. 38 |
| DDT (total) | Gas chromatograph | <20 µg/kg | EPA (1973), Fed. Reg. 38 |
| DDD | Gas chromatograph | <20 µg/kg | EPA (1973), Fed. Reg. 38 |
| DDE | Gas chromatograph | <20 µg/kg | EPA (1973), Fed. Reg. 38 |
| PCB (1242, 1254, 1260) | Gas chromatograph | <200 µg/kg | EPA (1973), Fed. Reg. 38 |
| DBP | Gas chromatograph | 100 µg/kg | EPA (1973), Fed. Reg. 38 |
| DEHP | Gas chromatograph | 100 µg/kg | EPA (1973), Fed. Reg. 38 |
| Chlordane | Gas chromatograph | <50 | EPA (1973), Fed. Reg. 38 |
| HCB | Gas chromatograph | <100 | EPA (1973), Fed. Reg. 38 |
| HCBd | Gas chromatograph | <50 | EPA (1973), Fed. Reg. 38 |
| Oil and Grease | Hexane extraction | 100 mg/kg | EPA (1973) |

Table A-4 Descriptive statistics for selected water constituents, Lake Michigan, 1976.

| Organic Nitrogen mg/l | | | | Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen mg/l | | | Chlorophyll a mg/l | | |
|-----------------------|---------------|--------------------|---|------------------------------|--------------------|---|-----------------------------|--------------------|---|
| Location Number | Location Mean | Standard Deviation | N | Location Mean | Standard Deviation | N | Location Mean | Standard Deviation | N |
| 1 | 0.24 | 0.04 | 4 | 0.25 | 0.05 | 4 | 1.2 | 0.1 | 2 |
| 2 | 0.20 | 0.03 | 4 | 0.21 | 0.04 | 4 | 4.8 | 4.0 | 2 |
| 3 | 0.19 | 0.04 | 4 | 0.20 | 0.04 | 4 | SL | SL | - |
| 4 | 0.22 | 0.02 | 4 | 0.22 | 0.02 | 4 | 2.2 | 0.2 | 2 |
| 5 | 0.19 | 0.01 | 4 | 0.10 | 0.01 | 4 | 2.8 | 0.4 | 2 |
| 6 | 0.19 | 0.01 | 4 | 0.20 | 0.01 | 4 | 3.2 | 0.2 | 2 |
| 7 | 0.26 | 0.09 | 4 | 0.27 | 0.09 | 4 | 2.3 | 0.1 | 2 |
| 8 | 0.18 | 0.01 | 4 | 0.20 | 0.01 | 4 | 2.8 | 0.2 | 2 |
| 9 | 0.16 | 0.02 | 4 | 0.16 | 0.02 | 4 | 2.7 | 0.1 | 2 |
| 10 | 0.18 | 0.00 | 4 | 0.15 | 0.01 | 4 | 2.5 | 0.1 | 2 |
| 11 | 0.15 | 0.02 | 4 | 0.15 | 0.02 | 4 | 2.4 | 0.2 | 2 |
| 12 | 0.16 | 0.03 | 6 | 0.16 | 0.02 | 6 | 1.8 | 0.0 | 2 |
| 13 | 0.16 | 0.01 | 4 | 0.16 | 0.01 | 4 | 1.1 | 0.1 | 2 |
| 14 | 0.25 | 0.02 | 4 | 0.26 | 0.02 | 4 | 1.2 | 0.2 | 2 |
| 15 | 0.32 | 0.07 | 4 | 0.33 | 0.07 | 4 | 2.2 | 1.1 | 2 |
| 16 | 0.32 | 0.05 | 4 | 0.32 | 0.05 | 4 | 2.5 | 1.4 | 2 |
| | 0.21 ± 0.06 | | | 0.21 ± 0.06 | | | 2.2 ± 0.9 | SL = Sample Lost | |
| Total Phosphorus mg/l | | | | Total Orthophosphate mg/l | | | Particulate Phosphorus mg/l | | |
| Location Number | Location Mean | Standard Deviation | N | Location Mean | Standard Deviation | N | Location Mean | Standard Deviation | N |
| 1 | 0.007 | 0.003 | 4 | 0.002 | 0.001 | 4 | 0.006 | 0.001 | 4 |
| 2 | 0.011 | 0.003 | 4 | 0.002 | 0.003 | 4 | 0.008 | 0.001 | 4 |
| 3 | 0.010 | 0.003 | 4 | 0.003 | 0.001 | 4 | 0.007 | 0.005 | 4 |
| 4 | 0.008 | 0.003 | 4 | 0.003 | 0.000 | 4 | 0.005 | 0.005 | 4 |
| 5 | 0.009 | 0.001 | 4 | 0.001 | 0.000 | 4 | 0.008 | 0.001 | 4 |
| 6 | 0.009 | 0.002 | 4 | 0.001 | 0.000 | 4 | 0.006 | 0.004 | 4 |
| 7 | 0.019 | 0.011 | 4 | 0.001 | 0.000 | 4 | 0.018 | 0.011 | 4 |
| 8 | 0.009 | 0.002 | 4 | 0.001 | 0.000 | 4 | 0.008 | 0.002 | 4 |
| 9 | 0.006 | 0.001 | 4 | 0.001 | 0.000 | 4 | 0.005 | 0.001 | 4 |
| 10 | 0.005 | 0.001 | 4 | 0.002 | 0.001 | 4 | 0.003 | 0.002 | 4 |
| 11 | 0.005 | 0.002 | 4 | 0.001 | 0.001 | 4 | 0.004 | 0.002 | 4 |
| 12 | 0.007 | 0.001 | 6 | 0.001 | 0.001 | 4 | 0.006 | 0.002 | 6 |
| 13 | 0.006 | 0.001 | 4 | 0.001 | 0.001 | 4 | 0.003 | 0.002 | 4 |
| 14 | 0.014 | 0.008 | 4 | 0.005 | 0.001 | 4 | 0.010 | 0.008 | 4 |
| 15 | 0.016 | 0.008 | 4 | 0.003 | 0.001 | 4 | 0.013 | 0.008 | 4 |
| 16 | 0.013 | 0.002 | 4 | 0.002 | 0.002 | 4 | 0.011 | 0.003 | 4 |
| | 0.010 ± 0.004 | | | 0.002 ± 0.001 | | | 0.008 ± 0.004 | | |

Table A-4 (continued)

| Total Nitrogen mg/l | | | | Nitrate + Nitrite mg/l | | | Ammonia mg/l | | |
|-----------------------|---------------|--------------------|---|------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|--------------------|---|
| Location Number | Location Mean | Standard Deviation | N | Location Mean | Standard Deviation | N | Location Mean | Standard Deviation | N |
| 1 | 0.45 | 0.06 | 4 | 0.19 | 0.02 | 4 | 0.016 | 0.013 | 4 |
| 2 | 0.44 | 0.09 | 4 | 0.23 | 0.08 | 4 | 0.012 | 0.010 | 4 |
| 3 | 0.43 | 0.06 | 4 | 0.24 | 0.05 | 4 | 0.007 | 0.004 | 4 |
| 4 | 0.43 | 0.04 | 4 | 0.21 | 0.04 | 4 | 0.003 | 0.001 | 4 |
| 5 | 0.42 | 0.06 | 4 | 0.20 | 0.06 | 4 | 0.010 | 0.004 | 4 |
| 6 | 0.39 | 0.02 | 4 | 0.19 | 0.02 | 4 | 0.011 | 0.001 | 4 |
| 7 | 0.41 | 0.03 | 4 | 0.20 | 0.03 | 4 | 0.007 | 0.001 | 4 |
| 8 | 0.39 | 0.04 | 4 | 0.20 | 0.04 | 4 | 0.006 | 0.001 | 4 |
| 9 | 0.36 | 0.04 | 4 | 0.20 | 0.05 | 4 | 0.005 | 0.003 | 4 |
| 10 | 0.32 | 0.03 | 4 | 0.17 | 0.03 | 4 | 0.004 | 0.004 | 4 |
| 11 | 0.32 | 0.05 | 4 | 0.18 | 0.07 | 4 | 0.004 | 0.002 | 4 |
| 12 | 0.33 | 0.02 | 6 | 0.17 | 0.04 | 6 | 0.003 | 0.002 | 6 |
| 13 | 0.32 | 0.01 | 4 | 0.16 | 0.01 | 4 | 0.005 | 0.005 | 4 |
| 14 | 0.35 | 0.05 | 4 | 0.10 | 0.07 | 4 | 0.008 | 0.005 | 4 |
| 15 | 0.42 | 0.09 | 4 | 0.10 | 0.31 | 4 | 0.005 | 0.004 | 4 |
| 16 | 0.38 | 0.02 | 4 | 0.06 | 0.08 | 4 | 0.002 | 0.001 | 4 |
| 0.38 ± 0.06 | | | | 0.17 ± 0.05 | | | 0.007 ± 0.004 | | |
| Suspended Solids mg/l | | | | Total Iron mg/l | | | Potassium mg/l | | |
| Location Number | Location Mean | Standard Deviation | N | Location Mean | Standard Deviation | N | Location Mean | Standard Deviation | N |
| 1 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 188 | 236 | 4 | 1.4 | 0.09 | 4 |
| 2 | 4 | 1 | 4 | 145 | 125 | 4 | 1.1 | 0.23 | 4 |
| 3 | 5 | 3 | 4 | 140 | 92 | 4 | 1.2 | 0.05 | 4 |
| 4 | 2 | 1 | 4 | 68 | 27 | 4 | 1.0 | 0.06 | 4 |
| 5 | 6 | 1 | 4 | 112 | 57 | 4 | 1.0 | 0.05 | 4 |
| 6 | 5 | 2 | 4 | 72 | 4 | 4 | 0.9 | 0.05 | 4 |
| 7 | 9 | 4 | 4 | 86 | 65 | 4 | 0.9 | 0.05 | 4 |
| 8 | 6 | 1 | 4 | 93 | 58 | 4 | 0.9 | 0.0 | 4 |
| 9 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 48 | 19 | 4 | 0.9 | 0.02 | 4 |
| 10 | 2 | 1 | 4 | 72 | 67 | 4 | 0.9 | 0.0 | 4 |
| 11 | 2 | 1 | 4 | 34 | 15 | 4 | 0.9 | 0.04 | 6 |
| 12 | 2 | 1 | 6 | 10 | 5 | 6 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 4 |
| 13 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 19 | 6 | 4 | 1.0 | 0.1 | 4 |
| 14 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 40 | 27 | 4 | 1.1 | 0.05 | 4 |
| 15 | 9 | 6 | 4 | 136 | 151 | 4 | 1.0 | 0.06 | 4 |
| 16 | 5 | 1 | 4 | 57 | 22 | 4 | 1.2 | 0.05 | 4 |
| 4 ± 3 | | | | 87 ± 58 | | | 1.0 ± 0.14 | | |

Table A-4 (continued)

| Location Number | Dissolved Silica mg/l | | | Specific Conductance umhos/cm ² | | | Total Dissolved Solids mg/l (major ions) | | |
|--------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|---|---|-----------------------|---|
| | Location Mean | Standard Deviation | N | Location Mean | Standard Deviation | N | Location Mean | Standard Deviation | N |
| 1 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 4 | 256 | 2 | 4 | 159 | 1 | 4 |
| 2 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 4 | 278 | 8 | 4 | 158 | 8 | 4 |
| 3 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 4 | 275 | 4 | 4 | 164 | 2 | 4 |
| 4 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 4 | 274 | 2 | 4 | 160 | 5 | 4 |
| 5 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 4 | 278 | 6 | 4 | 157 | 1 | 4 |
| 6 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 4 | 269 | 5 | 4 | 160 | 1 | 4 |
| 7 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 4 | 374 | 2 | 4 | 150 | 3 | 4 |
| 8 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 4 | 279 | 7 | 4 | 163 | 2 | 4 |
| 9 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 4 | 268 | 3 | 4 | 156 | 3 | 4 |
| 10 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 4 | 265 | 0 | 4 | 155 | 1 | 4 |
| 11 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 4 | 265 | 0 | 4 | 154 | 0 | 4 |
| 12 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 6 | 261 | 2 | 6 | 147 | 6 | 6 |
| 13 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 4 | 265 | 0 | 4 | 151 | 2 | 4 |
| 14 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 4 | 270 | 5 | 4 | 158 | 1 | 4 |
| 15 | 0.8 | 0.3 | 4 | 270 | 0 | 4 | 154 | 2 | 4 |
| 16 | 0.6 | 0.9 | 4 | 270 | 0 | 4 | 156 | 1 | 4 |
| | 0.6 | ± 0.2 | | 269 | ± 6 | | 156 | ± 4 | |
| Location Number | Chlorides mg/l | | | Sulfate mg/l | | | Sodium mg/l | | |
| | Location Mean | Standard Deviation | N | Location Mean | Standard Deviation | N | Location Mean | Standard Deviation | N |
| 1 | 9.1 | 0.2 | 4 | 23 | 1 | 4 | 5.0 | 0.3 | 4 |
| 2 | 8.7 | 0.4 | 4 | 22 | 3 | 4 | 4.7 | 0.2 | 4 |
| 3 | 8.6 | 0.2 | 4 | 25 | 0 | 4 | 4.3 | 0.2 | 4 |
| 4 | 8.7 | 0.1 | 4 | 21 | 4 | 4 | 4.0 | 0.1 | 4 |
| 5 | 8.5 | 0.1 | 4 | 25 | 1 | 4 | 4.5 | 0.1 | 4 |
| 6 | 8.7 | 0.1 | 4 | 19 | 1 | 4 | 4.4 | 0.1 | 4 |
| 7 | 8.6 | 0.2 | 4 | 20 | 2 | 4 | 4.6 | 0.1 | 4 |
| 8 | 8.7 | 0.2 | 4 | 24 | 1 | 4 | 4.6 | 0.2 | 4 |
| 9 | 8.3 | 0.2 | 4 | 22 | 1 | 4 | 4.4 | 0.1 | 4 |
| 10 | 8.5 | 0.1 | 4 | 21 | 0 | 4 | 4.3 | 0.1 | 4 |
| 11 | 8.2 | 0.1 | 4 | 22 | 0 | 4 | 4.2 | 0.1 | 4 |
| 12 | 6.8 | 0.5 | 6 | 21 | 1 | 6 | 4.3 | 0.2 | 6 |
| 13 | 7.6 | 0.0 | 4 | 22 | 0 | 4 | 4.5 | 0.2 | 4 |
| 14 | 7.6 | 0.1 | 4 | 22 | 0 | 4 | 4.7 | 0.5 | 4 |
| 15 | 8.2 | 0.3 | 4 | 22 | 1 | 4 | 4.8 | 0.6 | 4 |
| 16 | 7.9 | 0.1 | 4 | 23 | 1 | 4 | 4.2 | 0.1 | 4 |
| | 8.3 | ± 0.6 | | 22 | ± 2 | | 4.5 | ± 0.2 | |

Table A-4 (continued)

| Magnesium mg/l | | | | Calcium mg/l | | | Total Organic Carbon mg/l | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------|--------------------|---|-----------------|--------------------|---|---------------------------|--------------------|---|
| Location Number | Location Mean | Standard Deviation | N | Location Mean | Standard Deviation | N | Location Mean | Standard Deviation | N |
| 1 | 13.0 | 0.7 | 4 | 32 | 1 | 4 | 2.9 | 0.1 | 4 |
| 2 | 12.1 | 1.0 | 4 | 35 | 2 | 4 | 2.1 | 0.2 | 4 |
| 3 | 13.0 | 0.0 | 4 | 35 | 1 | 4 | 3.2 | 1.9 | 4 |
| 4 | 12.5 | 1.0 | 4 | 37 | 1 | 4 | 1.8 | 0.1 | 4 |
| 5 | 12.0 | 1.0 | 4 | 31 | 1 | 4 | 1.9 | 0.3 | 4 |
| 6 | 13.0 | 1.0 | 4 | 36 | 1 | 4 | 1.7 | 0.1 | 4 |
| 7 | 12.8 | 0.5 | 4 | 36 | 1 | 4 | 2.0 | 0.2 | 4 |
| 8 | 12.0 | 1.0 | 4 | 36 | 1 | 4 | 2.0 | 0.0 | 4 |
| 9 | 12.0 | 1.0 | 4 | 36 | 1 | 4 | 1.6 | 0.0 | 4 |
| 10 | 12.0 | 1.0 | 4 | 36 | 1 | 4 | 1.6 | 0.1 | 4 |
| 11 | 12.0 | 1.0 | 4 | 36 | 1 | 4 | 1.6 | 0.1 | 4 |
| 12 | 12.0 | 1.0 | 6 | 34 | 1 | 6 | 1.9 | 0.1 | 6 |
| 13 | 12.3 | 0.5 | 4 | 32 | 1 | 4 | 1.9 | 0.1 | 4 |
| 14 | 13.9 | 1.0 | 4 | 34 | 1 | 4 | 3.1 | 0.4 | 4 |
| 15 | 13.0 | 1.0 | 4 | 33 | 1 | 4 | 3.2 | 0.2 | 4 |
| 16 | 14.0 | 1.0 | 4 | 33 | 1 | 4 | 3.7 | 0.6 | 4 |
| | 12.5 ± 0.6 | | | 34 ± 2 | | | 2.3 ± 0.7 | | |
| Chemical Oxygen Demand mg/l | | | | Alkalinity mg/l | | | Turbidity F.T.U. | | |
| Location Number | Location Mean | Standard Deviation | N | Location Mean | Standard Deviation | N | Location Mean | Standard Deviation | N |
| 1 | 4.3 | 0.5 | 4 | 111 | 4 | 4 | 2.1 | 0.7 | 4 |
| 2 | 4.2 | 1.1 | 4 | 107 | 3 | 4 | 3.0 | 2.4 | 4 |
| 3 | 6.7 | 2.1 | 4 | 110 | 1 | 4 | 3.5 | 1.9 | 4 |
| 4 | 6.4 | 2.5 | 4 | 110 | 0 | 4 | 2.4 | 0.8 | 4 |
| 5 | 6.4 | 1.2 | 4 | 109 | 1 | 4 | 2.7 | 0.8 | 4 |
| 6 | 5.1 | 0.2 | 4 | 114 | 0 | 4 | 2.3 | 0.3 | 4 |
| 7 | 5.9 | 1.0 | 4 | 110 | 2 | 4 | 2.8 | 1.3 | 4 |
| 8 | 6.0 | 1.1 | 4 | 112 | 1 | 4 | 2.5 | 0.7 | 4 |
| 9 | 8.2 | 5.1 | 4 | 105 | 3 | 4 | 1.4 | 0.3 | 4 |
| 10 | 9.1 | 2.9 | 4 | 105 | 1 | 4 | 1.1 | 0.2 | 4 |
| 11 | 9.1 | 3.4 | 4 | 105 | 2 | 4 | 1.1 | 0.1 | 4 |
| 12 | 7.6 | 3.6 | 6 | 99 | 7 | 6 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 6 |
| 13 | 4.2 | 1.9 | 4 | 99 | 13 | 4 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 4 |
| 14 | 8.7 | 0.4 | 4 | 110 | 1 | 4 | 1.6 | 2.3 | 4 |
| 15 | 6.8 | 1.0 | 4 | 105 | 1 | 4 | 1.5 | 1.1 | 4 |
| 16 | 9.4 | 2.7 | 4 | 107 | 1 | 4 | 0.7 | 0.1 | 4 |
| | 6.8 ± 1.8 | | | 107 ± 4 | | | 1.8 ± 0.9 | | |

Table A-5

Water sample chemical and physical results, Lake Michigan, 1976.

| Location Number | Location | Station Number | Depth (m) | Chemical Oxygen Demand (mg/l) | Total Organic Carbon (mg/l) | Conductivity (umho/cm) | Turbidity (formazin units) | Nitrate and Nitrite Nitrogen (mgN/l) | Ammonia Nitrogen (mgN/l) | Organic Nitrogen (mgN/l) | Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen (mgN/l) | Total Phosphorus (mgP/l) |
|-----------------|------------------|----------------|-----------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1 | Gallen River | 1 | 1 | 9.0 | 4.8 | 360 | 7.0 | 0.59 | 0.037 | 0.74 | 0.78 | 0.038 |
| | | 1 | 4 | 6.4 | 3.3 | 285 | 4.0 | 0.27 | 0.012 | 0.31 | 0.32 | 0.019 |
| | | 3 | 1 | 5.4 | 2.8 | 255 | 1.5 | 0.18 | 0.004 | 0.21 | 0.21 | 0.006 |
| | | 3 | 14 | 4.4 | 2.9 | 255 | 2.9 | 0.19 | 0.010 | 0.27 | 0.30 | 0.008 |
| | | 6 | 1 | 4.4 | 3.0 | 255 | 1.6 | 0.18 | 0.005 | 0.20 | 0.21 | 0.004 |
| | | 6 | 19 | 4.1 | 2.7 | 260 | 2.2 | 0.22 | 0.023 | 0.27 | 0.29 | 0.010 |
| 2 | St. Joseph River | 1 | 1 | 10.6 | 5.7 | 445 | 7.4 | 0.46 | 0.026 | 0.62 | 0.65 | 0.065 |
| | | 1 | 4 | 5.8 | 3.7 | 290 | 9.7 | 0.25 | 0.014 | 0.29 | 0.30 | 0.026 |
| | | 2 | 1 | 3.9 | 2.3 | 275 | 2.6 | 0.20 | 0.008 | 0.20 | 0.21 | 0.011 |
| | | 3 | 14 | 4.4 | 2.3 | 285 | 6.4 | 0.25 | 0.026 | 0.24 | 0.27 | 0.014 |
| | | 6 | 1 | 3.4 | 2.0 | 265 | 1.2 | 0.13 | 0.007 | 0.17 | 0.18 | 0.008 |
| | | 6 | 29 | 6.1 | 1.9 | 285 | 1.7 | 0.33 | 0.006 | 0.18 | 0.19 | 0.009 |
| 3 | Black River | 1 | 1 | 8.7 | 2.3 | 280 | 7.8 | 0.24 | 0.008 | 0.23 | 0.24 | 0.016 |
| | | 1 | 4 | 5.1 | 3.5 | 275 | 5.5 | 0.26 | 0.015 | 0.26 | 0.28 | 0.018 |
| | | 3 | 1 | 8.5 | 2.3 | 280 | 6.0 | 0.22 | 0.010 | 0.20 | 0.21 | 0.012 |
| | | 3 | 14 | 5.1 | 2.1 | 275 | 2.5 | 0.27 | 0.010 | 0.24 | 0.25 | 0.013 |
| | | 6 | 1 | 4.6 | 2.0 | 270 | 1.6 | 0.17 | 0.005 | 0.16 | 0.17 | 0.006 |
| | | 6 | 29 | 8.5 | 6.4 | 275 | 3.8 | 0.28 | 0.003 | 0.15 | 0.15 | 0.008 |
| 4 | Kalamazoo River | 1 | 1 | 14.0 | 6.1 | 410 | 13 | 0.23 | 0.002 | 0.64 | 0.64 | 0.073 |
| | | 1 | 4 | 5.7 | 2.2 | 285 | 8.1 | 0.21 | 0.004 | 0.31 | 0.31 | 0.022 |
| | | 3 | 1 | 9.6 | 1.9 | 275 | 2.5 | 0.19 | 0.004 | 0.25 | 0.25 | 0.012 |
| | | 3 | 14 | 6.0 | 1.7 | 275 | 3.2 | 0.20 | 0.004 | 0.22 | 0.22 | 0.007 |
| | | 6 | 1 | 3.9 | 1.7 | 270 | 1.2 | 0.17 | 0.001 | 0.20 | 0.20 | 0.006 |
| | | 6 | 29 | 5.2 | 1.8 | 275 | 2.6 | 0.27 | 0.003 | 0.20 | 0.20 | 0.007 |
| 5 | Lake Macatawa | 1 | 1 | 4.3 | 2.0 | 275 | 4.5 | 0.16 | 0.015 | 0.26 | 0.28 | 0.016 |
| | | 1 | 6 | 6.3 | 1.9 | 275 | 3.2 | 0.15 | 0.014 | 0.21 | 0.22 | 0.011 |
| | | 3 | 1 | 8.1 | 1.8 | 290 | 2.2 | 0.16 | 0.009 | 0.19 | 0.20 | 0.007 |
| | | 3 | 14 | 5.6 | 1.8 | 280 | 2.7 | 0.18 | 0.016 | 0.17 | 0.19 | 0.009 |
| | | 6 | 1 | 6.1 | 2.4 | 270 | 2.0 | 0.16 | 0.009 | 0.19 | 0.20 | 0.008 |
| | | 6 | 29 | 5.6 | 1.7 | 270 | 3.8 | 0.29 | 0.007 | 0.19 | 0.20 | 0.010 |

Table A-5 (continued)

| Location Number | Location | Station Number | Total Orthophosphate-P (mg/l) | Suspended Solids (mg/l) | Total Dissolved Solids (mg/l) | Dissolved Silica (mg/l) | Chloride (mg/l) | Total Iron (ug/l) | Sulfate (mg/l) | Sodium (mg/l) | Magnesium (mg/l) | Calcium (mg/l) | Potassium (mg/l) | Alkalinity (mg/l CaCO ₃) |
|-----------------|------------------|----------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------|---------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 1 | Gallen River | 1 | 0.006 | 18 | 227 | 3.7 | 12.0 | 360 | 36 | 6.2 | 19 | 40 | 1.7 | 157 |
| | | 1 | 0.002 | 9 | 172 | 0.88 | 9.5 | 135 | 27 | 5.3 | 14 | 32 | 1.4 | 119 |
| | | 3 | 0.001 | 7 | 161 | 0.34 | 9.0 | 540 | 23 | 5.3 | 13 | 32 | 1.5 | 112 |
| | | 3 | 0.001 | 9 | 161 | 0.46 | 9.2 | 82 | 22 | 4.9 | 13 | 32 | 1.4 | 114 |
| | | 6 | 0.002 | 4 | 160 | 0.36 | 9.3 | 48 | 23 | 4.9 | 13 | 32 | 1.3 | 112 |
| | | 6 | 0.001 | 9 | 154 | 1.02 | 8.7 | 80 | 22 | 4.7 | 13 | 31 | 1.3 | 106 |
| 2 | St. Joseph River | 1 | 0.005 | 17 | 274 | 4.3 | 16.5 | 410 | 43 | 8.8 | 21 | 60 | 1.6 | 172 |
| | | 1 | 0.005 | 15 | 172 | 1.22 | 9.6 | 320 | 26 | 4.8 | 13 | 38 | 1.3 | 114 |
| | | 3 | 0.002 | 3 | 163 | 0.57 | 9.0 | 70 | 25 | 4.5 | 13 | 35 | 1.3 | 108 |
| | | 3 | 0.006 | 4 | 163 | 1.14 | 9.1 | 300 | 25 | 4.7 | 13 | 34 | 1.3 | 109 |
| | | 6 | <0.001 | 3 | 147 | 0.37 | 8.3 | 21 | 19 | 4.7 | 11 | 33 | 0.9 | 102 |
| | | 6 | 0.001 | 5 | 157 | 2.2 | 8.2 | 190 | 19 | 5.0 | 11 | 37 | 0.9 | 108 |
| 3 | Black River | 1 | 0.002 | 16 | 164 | 0.87 | 8.4 | 340 | 25 | 4.4 | 13 | 36 | 1.2 | 109 |
| | | 1 | 0.003 | 12 | 166 | 0.90 | 8.4 | 320 | 26 | 4.4 | 13 | 36 | 1.3 | 110 |
| | | 3 | 0.004 | 8 | 166 | 0.79 | 8.7 | 260 | 26 | 4.5 | 13 | 35 | 1.3 | 112 |
| | | 3 | 0.003 | 5 | 163 | 1.14 | 8.4 | 140 | 25 | 4.4 | 13 | 35 | 1.2 | 110 |
| | | 6 | 0.002 | 1 | 162 | 0.32 | 8.7 | 35 | 25 | 4.2 | 13 | 34 | 1.2 | 110 |
| | | 6 | 0.001 | 7 | 163 | 1.56 | 8.4 | 125 | 25 | 4.1 | 13 | 35 | 1.2 | 109 |
| 4 | Kalamazoo River | 1 | 0.009 | 26 | 249 | 1.32 | 20.9 | 620 | 28 | 12.4 | 17 | 54 | 1.4 | 166 |
| | | 1 | 0.005 | 10 | 165 | 0.73 | 9.1 | 370 | 24 | 5.1 | 13 | 36 | 1.1 | 112 |
| | | 3 | 0.003 | 2 | 160 | 0.64 | 8.7 | 61 | 20 | 4.7 | 13 | 36 | 1.1 | 110 |
| | | 3 | 0.003 | 1 | 161 | 0.69 | 8.8 | 94 | 20 | 4.6 | 13 | 37 | 1.1 | 110 |
| | | 6 | 0.003 | 4 | 164 | 0.36 | 8.6 | 33 | 26 | 4.6 | 12 | 36 | 1.0 | 110 |
| | | 6 | 0.003 | 1 | 153 | 1.07 | 8.5 | 84 | 16 | 4.5 | 12 | 36 | 1.0 | 109 |
| 5 | Lake Macatawa | 1 | 0.002 | 8 | 157 | 0.41 | 8.6 | 170 | 24 | 4.8 | 12 | 32 | 1.0 | 110 |
| | | 1 | 0.001 | 9 | 155 | 0.38 | 8.4 | 105 | 24 | 4.6 | 12 | 31 | 0.5 | 109 |
| | | 3 | 0.001 | 7 | 157 | 0.57 | 8.6 | 145 | 23 | 4.6 | 12 | 32 | 1.0 | 110 |
| | | 3 | <0.001 | 5 | 159 | 0.72 | 8.5 | 125 | 25 | 4.4 | 12 | 32 | 1.0 | 110 |
| | | 6 | 0.001 | 5 | 157 | 0.40 | 8.5 | 28 | 25 | 4.5 | 12 | 31 | 0.9 | 108 |
| | | 6 | <0.001 | 7 | 156 | 1.47 | 8.4 | 150 | 25 | 4.3 | 12 | 30 | 1.0 | 108 |

Table A-5 (continued)

| Location Number | Location | Station Number | Depth (m) | Chemical Oxygen Demand (mg/l) | Total Organic Carbon (mg/l) | Conductivity (µmho/cm) | Turbidity (formazin units) | Nitrate and Nitrite Nitrogen (mgN/l) | Ammonia Nitrogen (mgN/l) | Organic Nitrogen (mgN/l) | Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen (mgN/l) | Total Phosphorus (mgP/l) |
|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------|-----------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 6 | Grand River | 1 | 1 | 10.6 | 4.1 | 345 | 4.4 | 0.21 | 0.061 | 0.37 | 0.43 | 0.037 |
| | | 1 | 6 | 6.3 | 2.6 | 290 | 3.2 | 0.18 | 0.009 | 0.21 | 0.24 | 0.011 |
| | | 3 | 1 | 5.3 | 1.8 | 270 | 2.5 | 0.18 | 0.009 | 0.20 | 0.21 | 0.008 |
| | | 3 | 14 | 4.8 | 1.8 | 270 | 2.5 | 0.18 | 0.010 | 0.20 | 0.21 | 0.008 |
| | | 6 | 1 | 5.1 | 1.6 | 275 | 2.2 | 0.18 | 0.011 | 0.17 | 0.18 | 0.007 |
| | | 6 | 29 | 5.3 | 1.6 | 260 | 2.0 | 0.21 | 0.012 | 0.19 | 0.20 | 0.011 |
| 7 | Muskegon Lake | 1 | 1 | 10.6 | 3.2 | 290 | 3.0 | 0.16 | 0.010 | 0.30 | 0.31 | 0.020 |
| | | 1 | 6 | 6.6 | 2.2 | 290 | 3.0 | 0.19 | 0.009 | 0.22 | 0.23 | 0.014 |
| | | 3 | 1 | 5.3 | 2.1 | 275 | 2.5 | 0.19 | 0.007 | 0.18 | 0.19 | 0.008 |
| | | 3 | 14 | 7.1 | 2.1 | 275 | 5.5 | 0.18 | 0.008 | 0.24 | 0.25 | 0.015 |
| | | 6 | 1 | 4.8 | 1.8 | 270 | 2.1 | 0.25* | 0.007* | 0.38* | 0.39* | 0.035* |
| | | 6 | 29 | 6.3 | 1.8 | 275 | 2.0 | 0.18* | 0.007* | 0.23* | 0.24* | 0.019* |
| 8 | White Lake | 1 | 1 | 9.9 | 3.2 | 300 | 5.0 | 0.17 | 0.007 | 0.36 | 0.37 | 0.023 |
| | | 1 | 6 | 9.9 | 3.3 | 280 | 9.0 | 0.19 | 0.006 | 0.39 | 0.40 | 0.035 |
| | | 3 | 1 | 4.3 | 2.0 | 270 | 2.2 | 0.18 | 0.005 | 0.18 | 0.18 | 0.007 |
| | | 3 | 14 | 6.8 | 2.0 | 280 | 3.3 | 0.19 | 0.007 | 0.20 | 0.21 | 0.010 |
| | | 6 | 1 | 6.6 | 1.9 | 275 | 1.6 | 0.17 | 0.005 | 0.18 | 0.19 | 0.008 |
| | | 6 | 29 | 6.1 | 2.0 | 290 | 2.7 | 0.25 | 0.006 | 0.19 | 0.20 | 0.010 |
| 9 | Pere Marquette River | 1 | 1 | 9.3 | 2.8 | 310 | 3.6 | 0.17 | 0.003 | 0.22 | 0.22 | 0.021 |
| | | 1 | 7 | 8.3 | 1.8 | 285 | 3.5 | 0.17 | 0.006 | 0.17 | 0.18 | 0.010 |
| | | 3 | 1 | 5.3 | 1.6 | 265 | 1.2 | 0.17 | 0.002 | 0.15 | 0.15 | 0.007 |
| | | 3 | 14 | 5.9 | 1.7 | 265 | 1.3 | 0.19 | 0.008 | 0.15 | 0.16 | 0.005 |
| | | 6 | 1 | 5.6 | 1.6 | 270 | 1.2 | 0.17 | 0.003 | 0.19 | 0.19 | 0.006 |
| | | 6 | 29 | 15.8 | 1.6 | 270 | 1.8 | 0.28 | 0.005 | 0.14 | 0.15 | 0.005 |
| 10 | Manistee River | 1 | 1 | 6.1 | 2.6 | 360 | 3.2 | 0.14 | 0.014 | 0.18 | 0.19 | 0.011 |
| | | 1 | 9 | 5.9 | 1.6 | 285 | 1.9 | 0.16 | 0.004 | 0.18 | 0.18 | 0.007 |
| | | 3 | 1 | 12.8 | 1.7 | 265 | 1.0 | 0.16 | 0.002 | 0.15 | 0.15 | 0.004 |
| | | 3 | 14 | 6.7 | 1.6 | 265 | 1.3 | 0.15 | 0.003 | 0.15 | 0.15 | 0.005 |
| | | 6 | 1 | 10.1 | 1.6 | 265 | 1.0 | 0.16 | 0.002 | 0.15 | 0.15 | 0.005 |
| | | 6 | 29 | 6.9 | 1.5 | 265 | 1.2 | 0.21 | 0.010 | 0.15 | 0.16 | 0.007 |
| 11 | Betsie Lake | 1 | 1 | 9.9 | 1.6 | 265 | 1.1 | 0.15 | 0.004 | 0.15 | 0.15 | 0.003 |
| | | 1 | 7 | 7.5 | 1.6 | 265 | 1.3 | 0.14 | 0.004 | 0.17 | 0.17 | 0.005 |
| | | 3 | 1 | 6.1 | 1.7 | 265 | 1.2 | 0.13 | 0.002 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 0.003 |
| | | 3 | 14 | 6.7 | 1.6 | 265 | 1.3 | 0.15 | 0.006 | 0.14 | 0.15 | 0.004 |
| | | 6 | 1 | 13.6 | 1.6 | 265 | 1.0 | 0.14 | 0.001 | 0.13 | 0.13 | 0.003 |
| | | 6 | 29 | 12.8 | 1.5 | 265 | 1.1 | 0.23 | 0.007 | 0.17 | 0.18 | 0.006 |
| *Questionable results | | 9 | 1 | 5.9 | 1.5 | 265 | 1.0 | 0.14 | 0.003 | 0.15 | 0.15 | 0.004 |
| | | 9 | 39 | 9.6 | 1.5 | 265 | 1.2 | 0.30 | 0.005 | 0.14 | 0.14 | 0.005 |

Table A-5 (continued)

| Location Number | Location | Station Number | Total Orthophosphate-P (mg/l) | Suspended Solids (mg/l) | Total Dissolved Solids (mg/l) | Dissolved Silica (mg/l) | Chloride (mg/l) | Total Iron (µg/l) | Sulfate (mg/l) | Sodium (mg/l) | Magnesium (mg/l) | Calcium (mg/l) | Potassium (mg/l) | Alkalinity (mg/l CaCO ₃) |
|-----------------|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------|---------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 6 | Grand River | 1 | 0.004 | 7 | 190 | 0.57 | 15.3 | 150 | 16 | 8.7 | 15 | 44 | 1.3 | 130 |
| | | 1 | <0.001 | 5 | 161 | 0.39 | 9.4 | 110 | 15 | 5.3 | 13 | 38 | 1.0 | 117 |
| | | 3 | <0.001 | 8 | 162 | 0.55 | 8.6 | 69 | 20 | 4.7 | 13 | 37 | 0.9 | 114 |
| | | 3 | <0.001 | 4 | 160 | 0.53 | 8.8 | 73 | 18 | 5.0 | 13 | 36 | 0.9 | 115 |
| | | 6 | <0.001 | 5 | 159 | 0.59 | 8.8 | 70 | 17 | 4.8 | 13 | 36 | 0.9 | 114 |
| | | 6 | <0.001 | 3 | 159 | 0.59 | 8.7 | 77 | 20 | 4.8 | 13 | 36 | 1.0 | 114 |
| 7 | Muskegon Lake | 1 | <0.001 | 9 | 168 | 1.01 | 11.4 | 160 | 17 | 5.9 | 13 | 38 | 1.0 | 119 |
| | | 1 | <0.001 | 7 | 163 | 0.49 | 10.0 | 160 | 17 | 5.2 | 13 | 37 | 0.9 | 116 |
| | | 3 | <0.001 | 13 | 161 | 0.51 | 8.7 | 76 | 22 | 4.7 | 13 | 35 | 1.0 | 112 |
| | | 3 | <0.001 | 11 | 160 | 0.50 | 8.8 | 180 | 22 | 4.6 | 13 | 35 | 0.9 | 111 |
| | | 6 | <0.001 | 7 | 155 | 0.79 | 8.4 | 48 | 17 | 4.5 | 12 | 36 | 0.9 | 110 |
| | | 6 | <0.001 | 5 | 156 | 0.40 | 8.5 | 38 | 20 | 4.4 | 12 | 36 | 0.9 | 108 |
| 8 | White Lake | 1 | 0.003 | 11 | 180 | 0.82 | 13.4 | 230 | 25 | 7.4 | 13 | 38 | 1.0 | 117 |
| | | 1 | 0.003 | 26 | 172 | 0.50 | 10.5 | 540 | 25 | 5.7 | 13 | 37 | 0.9 | 116 |
| | | 3 | 0.001 | 5 | 163 | 0.37 | 8.6 | 50 | 24 | 4.7 | 12 | 36 | 0.9 | 112 |
| | | 3 | 0.001 | 7 | 165 | 0.47 | 9.1 | 105 | 25 | 4.8 | 12 | 36 | 0.9 | 118 |
| | | 6 | 0.001 | 5 | 160 | 0.30 | 8.6 | 45 | 23 | 4.5 | 12 | 35 | 0.9 | 111 |
| | | 6 | 0.001 | 7 | 164 | 0.90 | 8.6 | 170 | 25 | 4.5 | 12 | 36 | 0.9 | 112 |
| 9 | Pere Marquette River | 1 | 0.003 | 4 | 186 | 1.33 | 17.4 | 100 | 23 | 5.9 | 14 | 41 | 1.0 | 119 |
| | | 1 | 0.003 | 4 | 164 | 0.54 | 10.1 | 110 | 24 | 4.6 | 12 | 36 | 0.9 | 111 |
| | | 3 | <0.001 | 3 | 156 | 0.44 | 8.4 | 60 | 20 | 4.5 | 12 | 36 | 0.85 | 108 |
| | | 3 | <0.001 | 2 | 159 | 0.49 | 8.4 | 52 | 24 | 4.4 | 12 | 36 | 0.9 | 106 |
| | | 6 | 0.001 | 3 | 155 | 0.37 | 8.4 | 45 | 22 | 4.4 | 12 | 36 | 0.9 | 104 |
| | | 6 | 0.001 | 3 | 153 | 1.20 | 8.0 | 35 | 21 | 4.2 | 12 | 36 | 0.9 | 102 |
| 10 | Manistee River | 1 | 0.004 | 3 | 210 | 3.7 | 29 | 100 | 19 | 10 | 13 | 46 | 1.1 | 127 |
| | | 1 | 0.002 | 2 | 167 | 1.13 | 13.3 | 49 | 21 | 5.5 | 12 | 38 | 0.9 | 109 |
| | | 3 | 0.003 | 1 | 159 | 0.35 | 8.4 | 40 | 21 | 4.1 | 12 | 35 | 0.9 | 106 |
| | | 3 | 0.003 | 2 | 154 | 0.39 | 8.7 | 53 | 21 | 4.4 | 12 | 36 | 0.9 | 104 |
| | | 6 | 0.002 | 1 | 151 | 0.38 | 8.4 | 170 | 21 | 4.2 | 12 | 36 | 0.9 | 104 |
| | | 6 | 0.001 | 2 | 156 | 0.62 | 8.5 | 23 | 22 | 4.3 | 12 | 36 | 0.9 | 104 |
| 11 | Betsie Lake | 1 | 0.001 | 4 | 152 | 0.32 | 8.1 | 10 | 22 | 4.2 | 12 | 35 | 0.85 | 102 |
| | | 1 | 0.001 | 1 | 151 | 0.31 | 8.1 | 88 | 21 | 4.2 | 12 | 35 | 0.9 | 102 |
| | | 3 | 0.001 | 1 | 153 | 0.42 | 8.1 | 26 | 22 | 4.4 | 12 | 35 | 0.9 | 103 |
| | | 3 | <0.001 | 2 | 153 | 0.35 | 8.3 | 25 | 22 | 4.2 | 12 | 35 | 0.9 | 103 |
| | | 6 | <0.001 | 1 | 154 | 0.35 | 8.1 | 25 | 22 | 4.2 | 12 | 35 | 0.8 | 105 |
| | | 6 | 0.001 | 2 | 156 | 0.88 | 8.1 | 26 | 21 | 4.0 | 12 | 36 | 0.9 | 107 |
| | | 9 | 0.002 | 2 | 152 | 0.32 | 8.2 | 63 | 20 | 4.2 | 12 | 34 | 0.9 | 106 |
| | | 9 | <0.001 | 2 | 155 | 1.08 | 8.2 | 40 | 21 | 4.1 | 12 | 35 | 0.9 | 106 |

Table A-5 (continued)

| Location Number | Location | Station Number | Depth (m) | Chemical Oxygen Demand (mg/l) | Total Organic Carbon (mg/l) | Conductivity (µmho/cm) | Turbidity (formazin units) | Nitrate and Nitrite Nitrogen (mg/l) | Ammonia Nitrogen (mg/l) | Organic Nitrogen (mg/l) | Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen (mg/l) | Total Phosphorus (mg/l) |
|-----------------|------------------|----------------|-----------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 12 | Kauibimay | 1 | 1 | 8.5 | 2.3 | 255 | 0.5 | 0.14 | 0.002 | 0.23 | 0.23 | 0.018 |
| | | 1 | 7 | 3.4 | 2.0 | 230 | 0.5 | 0.15 | 0.001 | 0.18 | 0.18 | 0.011 |
| | | 3 | 1 | 11.0 | 2.0 | 260 | 0.4 | 0.14 | 0.001 | 0.15 | 0.15 | 0.006 |
| | | 3 | 14 | 2.7 | 1.7 | 265 | 0.4 | 0.23 | 0.006 | 0.12 | 0.13 | 0.006 |
| | | 6 | 1 | 7.2 | 1.8 | 265 | 0.4 | 0.16 | <0.001 | 0.17 | 0.17 | 0.008 |
| | | 6 | 19 | 9.6 | 2.1 | 265 | 0.8 | 0.15 | 0.002 | 0.18 | 0.18 | 0.008 |
| 13 | Manistique River | 1 | 1 | 6.9 | 2.2 | 265 | 0.7 | 0.13 | 0.001 | 0.18 | 0.18 | 0.007 |
| | | 1 | 5 | 5.3 | 2.8 | 265 | 3.0 | 0.14 | 0.004 | 0.29 | 0.29 | 0.016 |
| | | 3 | 1 | 5.1 | 1.8 | 265 | 0.7 | 0.16 | 0.003 | 0.15 | 0.15 | 0.004 |
| | | 3 | 14 | 3.2 | 1.9 | 265 | 0.7 | 0.18 | 0.012 | 0.15 | 0.16 | 0.006 |
| | | 6 | 1 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 265 | 0.5 | 0.15 | 0.002 | 0.17 | 0.17 | 0.005 |
| | | 6 | 29 | 6.4 | 1.8 | 265 | 0.4 | 0.15 | 0.004 | 0.17 | 0.17 | 0.007 |
| | | 9 | 1 | 12.0 | 5.8 | 200 | 4.3 | 0.06 | 0.001 | 0.36 | 0.36 | 0.018 |
| | | 9 | 6 | 23.0 | 2.6 | 265 | 25.0 | 0.14 | 0.007 | 0.40 | 0.91 | 0.096 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Escanaba River | 1 | 1 | 6.4 | 3.1 | 270 | 0.9 | 0.07 | <0.001 | 0.32 | 0.32 | 0.012 |
| | | 1 | 5 | 11.9 | 5.7 | 270 | 3.0 | 0.08 | <0.001 | 0.71 | 0.71 | 0.007 |
| | | 3 | 1 | 8.0 | 3.1 | 270 | 0.8 | 0.07 | <0.001 | 0.20 | 0.28 | 0.011 |
| | | 3 | 14 | 5.9 | 2.9 | 270 | 1.1 | 0.09 | 0.008 | 0.28 | 0.29 | 0.012 |
| | | 6 | 1 | 6.2 | 3.1 | 270 | 0.9 | 0.08 | 0.001 | 0.30 | 0.30 | 0.012 |
| | | 6 | 22 | 7.2 | 3.5 | 270 | 3.2 | 0.14 | 0.008 | 0.42 | 0.43 | 0.028 |
| 15 | Cedar River | 1 | 1 | 13.0 | 3.8 | 265 | 0.8 | 0.04 | 0.005 | 0.30 | 0.30 | 0.018 |
| | | 1 | 5 | 9.0 | 3.3 | 275 | 0.7 | 0.12 | 0.017 | 0.24 | 0.26 | 0.011 |
| | | 3 | 1 | 9.0 | 3.5 | 265 | 0.5 | 0.04 | 0.006 | 0.24 | 0.25 | 0.008 |
| | | 3 | 14 | 9.0 | 3.1 | 275 | 0.4 | 0.11 | 0.014 | 0.26 | 0.27 | 0.011 |
| | | 6 | 1 | 8.8 | 3.2 | 265 | 0.5 | 0.05 | 0.007 | 0.26 | 0.27 | 0.026 |
| | | 6 | 29 | 8.1 | 2.5 | 275 | 0.5 | 0.18 | 0.003 | 0.23 | 0.23 | 0.011 |
| 16 | Menominee River | 1 | 1 | 11.9 | 5.6 | 270 | 1.5 | <0.01 | 0.001 | 0.42 | 0.42 | 0.031 |
| | | 1 | 5 | 13.4 | 5.9 | 275 | 4.3 | <0.01 | 0.003 | 0.62 | 0.62 | 0.043 |
| | | 3 | 1 | 8.8 | 4.2 | 270 | 0.6 | <0.01 | 0.001 | 0.35 | 0.35 | 0.015 |
| | | 3 | 14 | 12.1 | 3.7 | 270 | 0.6 | 0.05 | 0.003 | 0.33 | 0.33 | 0.011 |
| | | 6 | 1 | 10.8 | 4.1 | 270 | 0.7 | <0.01 | 0.001 | 0.34 | 0.34 | 0.017 |
| | | 6 | 29 | 5.9 | 2.7 | 270 | 0.8 | 0.17 | 0.001 | 0.24 | 0.24 | 0.013 |

Table A-5 (continued)

| Location Number | Location | Station Number | Total Orthophosphate-P (mg/l) | Suspended Solids (mg/l) | Total Dissolved Solids (mg/l) | Dissolved Silica (mg/l) | Chloride (mg/l) | Total Iron (µg/l) | Sulfate (mg/l) | Sodium (mg/l) | Magnesium (mg/l) | Calcium (mg/l) | Potassium (mg/l) | Alkalinity (mg/l CaCO ₃) |
|-----------------|------------------|----------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------|---------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 12 | Naubimay | 1 | 0.001 | <1 | 147 | 0.51 | 7.1 | 41 | 20 | 4.3 | 12 | 34 | 1.0 | 100 |
| | | 1 | <0.001 | 2 | 139 | 0.66 | 6.8 | 9 | 18 | 3.7 | 11 | 30 | 0.9 | 99 |
| | | 3 | <0.001 | 1 | 147 | 0.28 | 7.0 | 6 | 20 | 4.5 | 12 | 34 | 1.0 | 101 |
| | | 3 | 0.002 | 1 | 139 | 1.20 | 5.9 | 14 | 21 | 4.3 | 12 | 33 | 1.0 | 89 |
| | | 6 | 0.001 | 3 | 151 | 0.25 | 7.1 | 6 | 22 | 4.3 | 12 | 34 | 1.0 | 103 |
| | | 6 | 0.001 | 2 | 151 | 0.53 | 7.1 | 15 | 22 | 4.1 | 12 | 34 | 1.0 | 103 |
| 13 | Manistique River | 1 | <0.001 | 2 | 151 | 0.61 | 7.1 | 44 | 22 | 4.3 | 12 | 33 | 1.0 | 104 |
| | | 1 | 0.003 | 7 | 154 | 0.33 | 7.5 | 280 | 24 | 4.5 | 13 | 33 | 1.0 | 104 |
| | | 3 | 0.004 | 1 | 152 | 0.16 | 7.6 | 25 | 22 | 4.4 | 13 | 33 | 1.0 | 104 |
| | | 3 | 0.004 | 2 | 151 | 0.34 | 7.6 | 17 | 22 | 4.8 | 12 | 32 | 1.2 | 104 |
| | | 6 | 0.001 | <1 | 152 | 0.15 | 7.6 | 21 | 23 | 4.6 | 12 | 32 | 1.0 | 105 |
| | | 6 | <0.001 | 1 | 148 | 0.16 | 7.6 | 12 | 22 | 4.3 | 12 | 30 | 1.0 | 104 |
| | | 9 | 0.003 | 3 | 124 | 5.8 | 7.9 | 480 | 26 | 1.9 | 8 | 30 | 0.7 | 72 |
| | | 9 | <0.001 | 84 | 150 | 0.39 | 7.6 | 1130 | 22 | 4.6 | 12 | 30 | 1.0 | 105 |
| 14 | Escanaba River | 1 | 0.004 | 6 | 153 | 0.65 | 8.2 | 54 | 22 | 4.3 | 13 | 32 | 1.1 | 105 |
| | | 1 | 0.004 | 10 | 155 | 0.67 | 8.1 | 850 | 23 | 4.3 | 13 | 33 | 1.1 | 105 |
| | | 3 | 0.003 | 7 | 151 | 0.44 | 8.1 | 45 | 20 | 4.5 | 13 | 32 | 1.1 | 105 |
| | | 3 | 0.002 | 5 | 155 | 0.93 | 8.2 | 79 | 22 | 4.8 | 13 | 33 | 1.2 | 106 |
| | | 6 | 0.003 | 5 | 154 | 0.55 | 8.5 | 56 | 22 | 5.5 | 13 | 32 | 1.1 | 104 |
| | | 6 | 0.003 | 17 | 155 | 1.23 | 7.8 | 360 | 22 | 4.2 | 13 | 34 | 1.1 | 105 |
| 15 | Cedar River | 1 | 0.002 | 1 | 159 | 0.58 | 7.5 | 37 | 23 | 5.1 | 13 | 34 | 1.0 | 109 |
| | | 1 | 0.004 | 2 | 159 | 1.10 | 7.5 | 66 | 22 | 5.2 | 13 | 34 | 1.1 | 110 |
| | | 3 | 0.005 | <1 | 159 | 0.36 | 7.7 | 21 | 23 | 5.3 | 13 | 34 | 1.1 | 110 |
| | | 3 | 0.005 | 1 | 159 | 0.99 | 7.6 | 46 | 22 | 4.9 | 13 | 34 | 1.1 | 110 |
| | | 6 | 0.005 | 1 | 157 | 0.21 | 7.6 | 76 | 22 | 4.9 | 13 | 34 | 1.0 | 109 |
| | | 6 | 0.003 | 2 | 158 | 1.20 | 7.5 | 17 | 22 | 4.8 | 13 | 34 | 1.0 | 109 |
| 16 | Menominee River | 1 | 0.004 | 7 | 156 | 1.52 | 6.6 | 140 | 23 | 4.2 | 15 | 32 | 1.1 | 106 |
| | | 1 | 0.004 | 24 | 157 | 0.46 | 7.9 | 300 | 22 | 4.3 | 14 | 33 | 1.2 | 108 |
| | | 3 | 0.001 | 6 | 156 | 0.21 | 7.9 | 36 | 23 | 4.2 | 14 | 32 | 1.2 | 107 |
| | | 3 | 0.001 | 4 | 156 | 0.60 | 7.9 | 88 | 22 | 4.1 | 14 | 33 | 1.2 | 108 |
| | | 6 | <0.001 | 6 | 155 | 0.12 | 8.0 | 53 | 22 | 4.3 | 14 | 32 | 1.2 | 107 |
| | | 6 | 0.005 | 5 | 150 | 2.4 | 7.7 | 49 | 23 | 4.1 | 14 | 33 | 1.1 | 107 |

Table A-6

Selected river sampling results, Michigan Department of Natural Resources, 1976.

| Location | STOREY Number | Date Sampled | Chemical Oxygen Demand mg/l | Total Organic Carbon mg/l | Conductivity micromhos/cm | Turbidity FTU | Nitrate and Nitrite mg/l N | Ammonia Nitrogen mg/l N | Organic Nitrogen mg/l N | Total Phosphorus mg/l P |
|--|------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 2 St. Joseph River at C & O railroad bridge, St. Joseph | 110039 | 7/76 | 18.0 | 9.0 | 560 | 7.6 | 1.120 | 0.028 | 1.170 | 0.103 |
| 4 Kalamazoo River at old US-31 bridge, Saugatuck | 030009 | 7/76 | 17.0 | 9.4 | 520 | 6.6 | 0.740 | 0.030 | 0.890 | 0.121 |
| 6 Grand River at mouth, Grand Haven | 700026 | 7/76 | 27.0 | 13.7 | 500 | 7.2 | 1.510 | 0.058 | 1.770 | 0.156 |
| 7 Muskegon Lake at South bank of outlet, Muskegon | 610030 | 7/76 | 15.9 | | 320 | 1.9 | 0.040 | 0.019 | 0.780 | 0.036 |
| 8 White River at north bound US 21 bridge, Muskegon Co. | 610178 | 7/76 | 11.2 | 5.9 | 350 | 3.5 | 0.220 | 0.029 | 0.640 | 0.055 |
| 9 Pere Marquette River, north channel at Pere Marquette Rd, Pere Marquette Twp. | 530033 | 7/76 | 12.9 | 7.1 | 345 | 5.3 | 0.170 | 0.041 | 1.000 | 0.059 |
| 10 Manistee River at Maple St. bridge, Manistee | 510014 | 7/76 | 8.1 | 3.6 | 415 | 5.4 | 0.150 | 0.064 | 0.330 | 0.030 |
| 11 Betsie River at Lewis Bridge, Crystal Lake Twp. | 100067 | 7/76 | 10.4 | 4.8 | 310 | 7.2 | 0.160 | 0.007 | 0.360 | 0.029 |
| 13 Manistique River at end of Herbview Dr. at mouth, Manistique | 770003 | 7/76 | 22.0 | 8.5 | 190 | 8.2 | 0.190 | 0.061 | 0.870 | 0.038 |
| 14 Escanaba River at US-2 bridge, Wells Twp. | 210030 | 7/76 | 32.0 | 13.4 | 340 | 8.0 | 0.100 | 0.087 | 0.630 | 0.078 |
| 16 Menominee River at 26th Street, Menominee | 550037 | 7/76 | 14.9 | 6.7 | 220 | 2.0 | 0.050 | 0.045 | 0.400 | 0.021 |

Table A-6 (continued)

| Location | Total Ortho-phosphate mg/l | Total Dissolved Solids mg/l | Dissolved Silica mg/l Si | Chloride mg/l | Sulfate-diss mg/l | Sodium-diss mg/l | Magnesium-diss mg/l | Calcium Ca-diss mg/l | Alkalinity CaCO ₃ mg/l | Potassium-diss mg/l |
|----------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|----------------------|---------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|---|------------------------|
| 2 | 0.006 | 364 | 2.90 | 18.4 | ^a 47.0 | | | | 196 | |
| 4 | 0.049 | 138 | 3.40 | 31.0 | | ^a 25.0 | ^b 25.0 | ^b 69.0 | 204 | ^b 2.0 |
| 6 | 0.007 | 325 | 1.60 | 33.0 | ^a 56.0 | ^a 32.00 | ^a 24.0 | ^a 58.0 | 201 | ^a 2.20 |
| 7 | <0.001 | 208 | 1.90 | 17.8 | ^a 19.0 | ^a 12.40 | ^a 14.5 | ^a 43.0 | | ^a 1.03 |
| 8 | 0.004 | 228 | 2.90 | 22.0 | ^a 19.0 | ^a 13.20 | ^a 16.3 | ^a 46.0 | 147 | ^a 0.84 |
| 9 | 0.008 | 224 | 3.30 | 16.9 | ^a 20.0 | ^a 13.60 | ^a 16.6 | ^a 46.0 | 159 | ^a 1.12 |
| 10 | 0.010 | 270 | 3.30 | 40.0 | ^b 17.0 | ^b 18.00 | ^b 14.0 | ^b 42.0 | 147 | ^b 1.00 |
| 11 | 0.003 | 202 | 2.70 | 5.0 | ^b 13.0 | ^b 4.0 | ^b 14.0 | ^b 42.2 | 149 | ^b 0.58 |
| 13 | 0.006 | 124 | 2.50 | 3.0 | ^b 25.0 | ^b 1.80 | ^b 7.8 | ^b 31.0 | 79 | ^b 0.73 |
| 14 | 0.029 | 221 | 2.60 | 26.9 | | | | | 108 | |
| 16 | 0.003 | 143 | 2.40 | 2.9 | ^b 18.0 | ^b 3.00 | ^b 15.2 | ^b 28.0 | 97 | ^b 1.03 |

^a = sampled 9/76
^b = sampled 8/76

Table A-7

Water column physical-chemical results at 16 locations, Lake Michigan, 1976.

Station 1

| Location Number | Location | Depth (m) | Temp °C | Dissolved Oxygen (mg/l) | % Oxygen Saturation | pH | Conductivity µmho/cm² | Chlor a (µg/l) | Secchi Disc (m) | Date Sampled | Time |
|-----------------|----------------------|-----------|---------|-------------------------|---------------------|-----|-----------------------|----------------|-----------------|--------------|------|
| 1 | Gallen River | 0 | 24.1 | - | - | 7.7 | 360 | 6.1(3m) | 2.7 | 7/6 | 1430 |
| | | 2 | 22.0 | - | - | 8.2 | 280 | | | | |
| | | 4 | 20.5 | - | - | 8.3 | 220 | | | | |
| 2 | St. Joseph River | - | - | - | - | - | - | 6.9(1m) | 0.6 | 7/14 | 930 |
| 3 | Black River | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0.8 | 7/13 | 930 |
| 4 | Kalamazoo River | 0 | 24.0 | 8.4 | 102 | 8.4 | 350 | 4.1(5m) | 0.9 | 7/19 | 1210 |
| | | 2 | 22.0 | 9.4 | 102 | 8.6 | 240 | | | | |
| | | 4 | 21.8 | 8.6 | 101 | 8.6 | 225 | | | | |
| 5 | Lake Macatawa outlet | 0 | 20.5 | 9.1 | 103 | 8.6 | 225 | 3.3(5m) | 1.8 | 7/22 | 725 |
| | | 2 | 20.5 | 8.9 | 101 | 8.6 | 225 | | | | |
| | | 4 | 20.0 | 8.7 | 90 | 8.6 | 225 | | | | |
| | | 6 | 20.0 | 8.7 | 98 | 8.6 | 225 | | | | |
| 6 | Grand River | 0 | 20.5 | 9.8 | 111 | 8.5 | 295 | 5.6(5m) | 1.5 | 7/21 | 700 |
| | | 2 | 20.0 | 9.8 | 111 | 8.6 | 230 | | | | |
| | | 4 | 20.0 | 11.2 | 127 | 9.6 | 225 | | | | |
| | | 6 | 20.0 | 11.3 | 129 | 8.6 | 225 | | | | |
| 7 | Muskegon Lake | 0 | 20.5 | 8.9 | 101 | 8.6 | 240 | 5.8(5m) | 2.1 | 7/21 | 1250 |
| | | 2 | 20.0 | 8.3 | 94 | 8.7 | 230 | | | | |
| | | 4 | 19.5 | 9.2 | 91 | 8.6 | 230 | | | | |
| | | 6 | 19.3 | 8.1 | 90 | 8.6 | 225 | | | | |
| 8 | White Lake | 0 | 20.0 | 9.1 | 103 | 8.7 | 240 | 6.4(5m) | 1.5 | 7/21 | 1750 |
| | | 2 | 19.0 | 9.8 | 109 | 8.6 | 235 | | | | |
| | | 4 | 19.0 | 9.4 | 104 | 8.6 | 230 | | | | |
| | | 6 | 19.0 | 9.5 | 105 | 8.6 | 230 | | | | |
| 9 | Pere Marquette | 0 | 21.5 | 6.3 | 73 | 8.7 | 275 | 2.3(5m) | 1.8 | 7/26 | 1430 |
| | | 2 | 20.5 | 7.7 | 87 | 8.7 | 240 | | | | |
| | | 4 | 20.0 | 8.5 | 96 | 8.7 | 225 | | | | |
| | | 6 | 20.0 | 9.3 | 105 | 8.7 | 235 | | | | |
| | | 7 | 20.0 | 10.0 | 113 | 8.7 | 235 | | | | |
| 10 | Manistee River | 0 | 22.0 | 8.8 | 103 | 8.5 | 340 | 3.1(5m) | -- | 7/27 | 1925 |
| | | 2 | 20.0 | 9.5 | 107 | 8.6 | 260 | | | | |
| | | 4 | 19.8 | 9.6 | 109 | 8.7 | 245 | | | | |
| | | 6 | 19.4 | 9.8 | 110 | 8.7 | 230 | | | | |
| | | 8 | 19.1 | 9.9 | 110 | 8.7 | 225 | | | | |
| | | 9 | 18.9 | 10.0 | 111 | 8.7 | 225 | | | | |

Table A-7 (continued)

Station 1 (continued)

| Location Number | Location | Depth (m) | Temp °C | Dissolved Oxygen (mg/l) | % Oxygen Saturation | pH | Conductivity $\mu\text{mho}/\text{cm}^2$ | Chlor a ($\mu\text{g}/\text{l}$) | Secchi Disc (m) | Date Sampled | Time |
|-----------------|------------------|-----------|---------|-------------------------|---------------------|-----|--|------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------|------|
| 11 | Betsie Lake | 0 | 22.2 | 8.8 | 103 | 8.7 | 230 | 2.9(5m) | 5.5 | 7/27 | 1400 |
| | | 2 | 20.0 | 9.0 | 102 | 8.7 | 220 | | | | |
| | | 4 | 19.8 | 9.2 | 104 | 8.8 | 220 | | | | |
| | | 6 | 19.8 | 8.9 | 101 | 8.8 | 220 | | | | |
| | | 7 | 19.8 | 8.9 | 101 | 8.8 | 220 | | | | |
| 12 | Haubinway | 0 | 16.8 | 8.6 | 92 | 8.5 | - | 3.8(5m) | 4.3 | 8/16 | 1020 |
| | | 2 | 16.8 | 8.6 | 92 | 8.5 | - | | | | |
| | | 4 | 16.5 | 8.6 | 90 | 8.5 | - | | | | |
| | | 6 | 11.5 | 8.6 | 84 | 8.5 | - | | | | |
| | | 7 | 13.0 | 9.0 | 88 | 8.5 | - | | | | |
| 13 | Manistique River | 0 | 19.1 | | | 8.9 | 198 | 2.1(5m) | -- | 8/17 | 830 |
| | | 2 | 18.5 | | | 8.9 | 200 | | | | |
| | | 4 | 19.2 | | | 8.9 | 210 | | | | |
| | | 5 | 18.1 | | | 8.9 | 210 | | | | |
| 14 | Escanaba River | 0 | 18.0 | 10.1 | 110 | 8.7 | 212 | 5.3(5m) | 4.3 | 8/18 | 1630 |
| | | 2 | 17.8 | 10.4 | 113 | 8.7 | 212 | | | | |
| | | 4 | 17.8 | 10.3 | 112 | 8.6 | 210 | | | | |
| 15 | Cedar River | 0 | 19.0 | 11.5 | 128 | 8.8 | 215 | 6.8(5m) | 3.0 | 8/19 | 815 |
| | | 2 | 18.5 | 11.2 | 122 | 8.6 | 215 | | | | |
| | | 4 | 15.5 | 10.0 | 103 | 8.3 | 209 | | | | |
| | | 5 | 15.5 | 9.5 | 97 | 8.2 | 200 | | | | |
| 16 | Menominee River | 0 | 20.0 | | | 8.8 | 245 | 6.9(5m) | 2.3 | 8/18 | 830 |
| | | 2 | 20.0 | | | 8.9 | 243 | | | | |
| | | 4 | 19.5 | | | 8.9 | 243 | | | | |
| | | 5 | 19.0 | | | 8.7 | 243 | | | | |

Table A-7 (continued)

Station 3

| Location Number | Location | Depth (m) | Temp. °C | Dissolved Oxygen (mg/l) | % Oxygen Saturation | pH | Conductivity $\mu\text{mho/cm}$ | Chlor a ($\mu\text{g/l}$) | Secchi Disc (m) | Date Sampled | Time |
|-----------------|------------------|-----------|----------|-------------------------|---------------------|-----|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|--------------|------|
| 1 | Gallen River | 0 | 25.2 | 8.5 | 105 | 8.3 | 240 | 1.1(5m) | 3.1 | 7/6 | 1530 |
| | | 2 | 22.2 | 8.5 | 100 | 8.3 | 230 | | | | |
| | | 4 | 21.0 | 8.8 | 103 | 8.8 | 225 | | | | |
| | | 6 | 21.2 | 8.8 | 101 | 8.3 | 220 | | | | |
| | | 8 | 20.4 | 9.0 | 102 | 8.3 | 220 | | | | |
| | | 10 | 18.8 | 9.3 | 103 | 8.3 | 210 | | | | |
| | | 14 | 17.5 | 9.7 | 104 | 8.1 | 210 | | | | |
| 2 | St. Joseph River | - | - | - | - | - | - | 7.6(4m) | 1.8 | 7/14 | 930 |
| 3 | Black River | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0.9 | 7/11 | 1030 |
| 4 | Kalamazoo River | 0 | 20.0 | 9.2 | 104 | 8.6 | 225 | 2.0(5m) | 2.7 | 7/19 | 1300 |
| | | 2 | 20.0 | 10.8 | 122 | 8.6 | 225 | | | | |
| | | 4 | 20.0 | 10.9 | 123 | 8.6 | 225 | | | | |
| | | 6 | 20.0 | 12.0 | 136 | 8.6 | 225 | | | | |
| | | 8 | 20.0 | 11.6 | 131 | 8.6 | 225 | | | | |
| | | 10 | 20.0 | 11.8 | 133 | 8.6 | 225 | | | | |
| | | 14 | 20.0 | 12.2 | 139 | 8.4 | 225 | | | | |
| 5 | Lake Mecatawbe | 0 | 20.0 | 9.2 | 104 | 8.6 | 225 | 3.1(5m) | 3.4 | 7/22 | 830 |
| | | 2 | 20.0 | 9.3 | 105 | 8.6 | 225 | | | | |
| | | 4 | 20.0 | 9.3 | 105 | 8.6 | 225 | | | | |
| | | 6 | 20.0 | 9.3 | 105 | 8.6 | 225 | | | | |
| | | 8 | 20.0 | 9.2 | 104 | 8.6 | 225 | | | | |
| | | 10 | 20.0 | 9.3 | 105 | 8.6 | 225 | | | | |
| | | 14 | 19.0 | 9.8 | 109 | 8.6 | 220 | | | | |
| 6 | Grand River | 0 | 20.0 | 10.5 | 119 | 8.6 | 225 | 3.3(5m) | 2.7 | 7/21 | 800 |
| | | 2 | 20.0 | 10.0 | 113 | 8.5 | 225 | | | | |
| | | 4 | 20.0 | 9.2 | 104 | 8.5 | 225 | | | | |
| | | 6 | 20.0 | 10.2 | 115 | 8.6 | 220 | | | | |
| | | 8 | 20.0 | 10.6 | 120 | 8.5 | 225 | | | | |
| | | 10 | 20.0 | 10.4 | 118 | 8.5 | 225 | | | | |
| | | 14 | 20.0 | 10.4 | 118 | 8.6 | 220 | | | | |

Table A-7 (continued)

Station 3 (continued)

| Location Number | Location | Depth (m) | Temp. °C | Dissolved Oxygen (mg/l) | % Oxygen Saturation | pH | Conductivity $\mu\text{mho}/\text{cm}^2$ | Chlor a ($\mu\text{g}/\text{l}$) | Secchi Disc (m) | Date Sampled | Time |
|-----------------|----------------------|-----------|----------|-------------------------|---------------------|-----|--|------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------|------|
| 7 | Muskegon Lake | 0 | 19.8 | 9.2 | 104 | 8.7 | 225 | 2.3(5m) | 3.7 | 7/21 | 1400 |
| | | 2 | 19.8 | 8.9 | 101 | 8.7 | 225 | | | | |
| | | 4 | 19.8 | 9.2 | 104 | 8.7 | 225 | | | | |
| | | 6 | 19.3 | 8.1 | 70 | 8.7 | 230 | | | | |
| | | 8 | 19.3 | 9.1 | 101 | 8.6 | 220 | | | | |
| | | 10 | 19.1 | 9.2 | 102 | 8.6 | 220 | | | | |
| | | 14 | 19.0 | 10.5 | 117 | 8.6 | 220 | | | | |
| 8 | White Lake | 0 | 19.0 | 9.7 | 108 | 8.7 | 220 | 2.6(5m) | 3.7 | 7/21 | 1800 |
| | | 2 | 19.0 | 9.7 | 108 | 9.7 | 220 | | | | |
| | | 4 | 19.0 | 9.5 | 105 | 9.6 | 220 | | | | |
| | | 6 | 19.0 | 9.3 | 103 | 8.6 | 220 | | | | |
| | | 8 | 19.0 | 8.8 | 99 | 8.6 | 220 | | | | |
| | | 10 | 18.0 | 8.8 | 96 | 8.6 | 220 | | | | |
| | | 14 | 18.0 | 9.3 | 101 | 8.6 | 220 | | | | |
| 9 | Pere Marquette River | 0 | 20.2 | 9.1 | 103 | 8.9 | 225 | 2.6(5m) | 4.6 | 7/26 | 1530 |
| | | 2 | 20.5 | 9.9 | 112 | 8.8 | 225 | | | | |
| | | 4 | 20.5 | 10.6 | 120 | 8.8 | 225 | | | | |
| | | 6 | 20.5 | 10.5 | 120 | 8.8 | 225 | | | | |
| | | 8 | 20.0 | 10.4 | 118 | 8.7 | 225 | | | | |
| | | 10 | 19.5 | 10.9 | 121 | 8.7 | 220 | | | | |
| | | 14 | 18.5 | 10.9 | 119 | 8.7 | 215 | | | | |
| 10 | Manistee River | 0 | 19.2 | 9.3 | 103 | 9.8 | 218 | 2.6(5m) | 6.7 | 7/27 | 830 |
| | | 2 | 19.2 | 9.7 | 108 | 8.8 | 220 | | | | |
| | | 4 | 19.3 | 10.0 | 111 | 3.0 | 215 | | | | |
| | | 6 | 19.0 | 9.7 | 108 | 8.8 | 215 | | | | |
| | | 8 | 18.8 | 9.7 | 108 | 8.7 | 215 | | | | |
| | | 10 | 18.5 | 9.8 | 107 | 8.7 | 215 | | | | |
| | | 14 | 17.8 | 10.1 | 110 | 6.7 | 210 | | | | |
| 11 | Betsie Lake | 0 | 21.7 | 8.9 | 104 | 8.8 | 230 | 2.6(5m) | 6.1 | 7/27 | 1500 |
| | | 2 | 20.0 | 9.1 | 103 | 8.8 | 220 | | | | |
| | | 4 | 19.8 | 9.3 | 105 | 8.8 | 220 | | | | |
| | | 6 | 19.5 | 9.1 | 101 | 8.8 | 220 | | | | |
| | | 8 | 19.3 | 8.9 | 99 | 8.8 | 220 | | | | |
| | | 10 | 19.1 | 9.2 | 102 | 8.8 | 215 | | | | |
| | | 14 | 18.8 | 9.2 | 102 | 8.8 | 215 | | | | |
| 12 | Naubinway | 0 | 17.9 | 9.0 | 98 | 8.5 | 195 | 1.8(5m) | 7.0 | 8/16 | 1130 |
| | | 2 | 17.9 | 9.3 | 101 | 8.5 | 195 | | | | |
| | | 4 | 17.8 | 8.8 | 96 | 8.4 | 199 | | | | |
| | | 6 | 17.8 | 8.8 | 96 | 8.4 | 198 | | | | |
| | | 8 | 17.5 | 9.5 | 101 | 8.4 | 195 | | | | |
| | | 10 | 13.0 | 10.1 | 99 | 8.2 | 170 | | | | |
| | | 14 | 11.0 | 9.8 | 92 | 9.1 | 160 | | | | |

Table A-7 (continued)

Station 3 (continued)

| Location Number | Location | Depth (m) | Temp. °C | Dissolved Oxygen (mg/l) | % Oxygen Saturation | pH | Conductivity $\mu\text{mho}/\text{cm}^2$ | Chlor a ($\mu\text{g}/\text{l}$) | Secchi Disc (m) | Date Sampled | Time |
|-----------------|-----------------|-----------|----------|-------------------------|---------------------|-----|--|------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------|------|
| 13 | Manistique | 0 | 19.0 | | | 8.9 | 210 | 1.2(5m) | 9.8 | 9/17 | 930 |
| | | 2 | 19.1 | | | 8.9 | 215 | | | | |
| | | 4 | 19.1 | | | 8.9 | 215 | | | | |
| | | 6 | 19.0 | | | 8.8 | 215 | | | | |
| | | 8 | 17.0 | | | 8.8 | 210 | | | | |
| | | 10 | 15.0 | | | 8.8 | 190 | | | | |
| | | 14 | 13.0 | | | 8.7 | 105 | | | | |
| 14 | Escanaba River | 0 | 19.1 | 9.8 | 109 | 8.9 | 225 | 3.3(6m) | 4.3 | 8/18 | 1730 |
| | | 2 | 18.8 | 10.0 | 111 | 8.8 | 225 | | | | |
| | | 4 | 18.6 | 10.0 | 111 | 8.7 | 222 | | | | |
| | | 6 | 18.4 | 9.8 | 107 | 8.7 | 222 | | | | |
| | | 8 | 18.1 | 9.5 | 104 | 8.7 | 225 | | | | |
| | | 10 | 18.0 | 9.5 | 104 | 8.7 | 222 | | | | |
| | | 14 | 11.1 | 7.8 | 73 | 8.2 | 195 | | | | |
| 15 | Cedar River | 0 | 20.0 | 9.6 | 109 | 8.8 | 239 | 1.7(5m) | 5.2 | 8/19 | 915 |
| | | 2 | 19.5 | 9.6 | 107 | 8.8 | 230 | | | | |
| | | 4 | 19.5 | 9.5 | 105 | 8.8 | 230 | | | | |
| | | 6 | 19.5 | 9.5 | 105 | 8.8 | 225 | | | | |
| | | 8 | 19.5 | 9.5 | 105 | 8.7 | 225 | | | | |
| | | 10 | 16.0 | 8.0 | 84 | 8.3 | 208 | | | | |
| | | 14 | 9.0 | 7.7 | 69 | 8.0 | 175 | | | | |
| 16 | Menominee River | 0 | 20.9 | | | 8.9 | 220 | 1.1(6m) | 3.0 | 8/18 | 930 |
| | | 2 | 20.0 | | | 8.8 | 220 | | | | |
| | | 4 | 20.0 | | | 8.8 | 220 | | | | |
| | | 6 | 20.0 | | | 8.8 | 220 | | | | |
| | | 8 | 19.0 | | | 8.6 | 220 | | | | |
| | | 10 | 13.0 | | | 8.5 | 215 | | | | |
| | | 14 | 17.3 | | | 8.2 | 210 | | | | |

Table A-7 (continued)

Station 6

| Location Number | Location | Depth (m) | Temp °C | Dissolved Oxygen (mg/l) | % Oxygen Saturation | pH | Conductivity $\mu\text{mho}/\text{cm}^2$ | Chlor a ($\mu\text{g}/\text{l}$) | Secchi Disc (m) | Date Sampled | Time |
|-----------------|------------------|-----------|---------|-------------------------|---------------------|-----|--|------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------|------|
| 1 | Gallen River | 0 | 24.2 | 8.5 | 103 | 8.5 | 240 | 1.2(5m) | 3.0 | 7/6 | 1730 |
| | | 2 | 22.4 | 8.5 | 100 | 8.5 | 230 | | | | |
| | | 4 | 22.0 | 8.7 | 102 | 8.4 | 210 | | | | |
| | | 6 | 21.5 | 8.8 | 101 | 8.4 | 225 | | | | |
| | | 8 | 20.8 | 9.0 | 104 | 8.4 | 220 | | | | |
| | | 10 | 19.3 | 9.1 | 101 | 8.4 | 215 | | | | |
| | | 15 | 13.5 | 9.0 | 88 | 8.0 | 190 | | | | |
| | | 19 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 92 | 7.9 | 175 | | | | |
| 2 | St. Joseph River | 0 | 20.2 | - | - | 8.5 | 220 | 2.0(5m) | 5.8 | 9/16 | 1120 |
| | | 2 | 20.3 | - | - | 8.5 | 225 | | | | |
| | | 4 | 20.2 | - | - | 8.5 | 223 | | | | |
| | | 6 | 20.2 | - | - | 8.5 | 221 | | | | |
| | | 8 | 20.2 | - | - | 8.3 | 223 | | | | |
| | | 10 | 20.2 | - | - | 8.3 | 223 | | | | |
| | | 15 | 19.0 | - | - | 8.2 | 223 | | | | |
| | | 20 | 18.0 | - | - | 8.1 | 210 | | | | |
| | | 25 | 11.0 | - | - | 7.8 | 185 | | | | |
| | | 29 | 6.0 | - | - | 7.8 | 160 | | | | |
| 4 | Kalamazoo River | 0 | 20.0 | 9.2 | 104 | 8.8 | 218 | 2.4(4m) | 5.2 | 7/19 | 1510 |
| | | 2 | 19.5 | 9.7 | 108 | 8.8 | 220 | | | | |
| | | 4 | 19.5 | 9.9 | 110 | 8.8 | 225 | | | | |
| | | 6 | 19.0 | 10.5 | 117 | 8.8 | 220 | | | | |
| | | 8 | 19.0 | 10.3 | 114 | 8.7 | 220 | | | | |
| | | 10 | 18.5 | 10.0 | 109 | 8.7 | 220 | | | | |
| | | 15 | 16.0 | 10.5 | 110 | 8.5 | 210 | | | | |
| | | 20 | 13.0 | 10.7 | 105 | 8.2 | 190 | | | | |
| | | 25 | 11.0 | 11.3 | 106 | 8.2 | 180 | | | | |
| | | 29 | 9.0 | 11.7 | 105 | 8.2 | 175 | | | | |
| 5 | Lake Macatawa | 0 | 21.0 | 9.0 | 104 | 8.6 | 210 | 3.4(5m) | 3.7 | 7/22 | 725 |
| | | 2 | 21.0 | 9.0 | 104 | 8.6 | 225 | | | | |
| | | 4 | 21.0 | 8.7 | 100 | 8.6 | 225 | | | | |
| | | 6 | 21.0 | 8.7 | 100 | 8.6 | 225 | | | | |
| | | 8 | 21.0 | 8.9 | 103 | 8.6 | 225 | | | | |
| | | 10 | 21.0 | 9.1 | 105 | 8.6 | 225 | | | | |
| | | 15 | 19.5 | 10.1 | 112 | 8.6 | 220 | | | | |
| | | 20 | 16.5 | 10.8 | 111 | 8.6 | 210 | | | | |
| | | 25 | 12.0 | 10.8 | 104 | 8.2 | 185 | | | | |
| | | 29 | 8.0 | 9.7 | 85 | 8.0 | 170 | | | | |

Table A-7 (continued)

Station 6 (continued)

| Location Number | Location | Depth (m) | Temp °C | Dissolved Oxygen (mg/l) | % Oxygen Saturation | pH | Conductivity $\mu\text{mho}/\text{cm}^2$ | Chlor a ($\mu\text{g}/\text{l}$) | Secchi Disc (m) | Date Sampled | Time |
|-----------------|----------------------|-----------|---------|-------------------------|---------------------|-----|--|------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------|------|
| 6 | Grand River | 0 | 20.0 | 9.2 | 104 | 8.7 | 240 | 3.0(5m) | 0.4 | 7/21 | 1900 |
| | | 2 | 20.0 | 9.2 | 104 | 8.6 | 240 | | | | |
| | | 4 | 19.8 | 8.8 | 100 | 8.5 | 240 | | | | |
| | | 6 | 19.8 | 8.5 | 96 | 8.6 | 240 | | | | |
| | | 11 | 19.8 | 9.3 | 105 | 8.6 | 235 | | | | |
| | | 10 | 19.6 | 10.3 | 117 | 8.7 | 230 | | | | |
| | | 15 | 19.0 | 10.4 | 115 | 8.7 | 225 | | | | |
| | | 20 | 19.9 | 10.5 | 117 | 8.5 | 230 | | | | |
| | | 25 | 17.0 | 10.8 | 115 | 8.4 | 215 | | | | |
| | | 29 | 14.0 | 11.6 | 116 | 8.4 | 190 | | | | |
| 7 | Mustogon Lake | 0 | 19.5 | 9.8 | 109 | 8.7 | 220 | 2.2(5m) | 4.9 | 7/21 | 1245 |
| | | 2 | 19.5 | 9.1 | 101 | 8.7 | 225 | | | | |
| | | 4 | 19.5 | 8.7 | 97 | 9.7 | 220 | | | | |
| | | 6 | 19.0 | 9.7 | 108 | 8.7 | 215 | | | | |
| | | 8 | 19.0 | 10.2 | 113 | 8.7 | 220 | | | | |
| | | 10 | 19.0 | 10.4 | 115 | 9.7 | 220 | | | | |
| | | 15 | 18.5 | 10.4 | 113 | 8.7 | 215 | | | | |
| | | 20 | 14.0 | 13.4 | 134 | 8.6 | 190 | | | | |
| | | 25 | 9.5 | 13.2 | 118 | 8.4 | 175 | | | | |
| | | 29 | 9.0 | 12.8 | 114 | 8.4 | 170 | | | | |
| 8 | White Lake | 0 | 19.0 | 9.3 | 103 | 8.8 | 220 | 3.0(5m) | 4.3 | 7/21 | 705 |
| | | 2 | 19.0 | 9.1 | 101 | 8.8 | 220 | | | | |
| | | 4 | 19.0 | 9.3 | 103 | 8.8 | 220 | | | | |
| | | 6 | 19.0 | 10.2 | 113 | 8.8 | 220 | | | | |
| | | 8 | 18.5 | 10.2 | 111 | 8.8 | 220 | | | | |
| | | 10 | 18.0 | 10.2 | 111 | 8.7 | 215 | | | | |
| | | 15 | 17.0 | 10.2 | 109 | 8.6 | 215 | | | | |
| | | 20 | 17.0 | 10.5 | 112 | 8.6 | 210 | | | | |
| | | 25 | 14.0 | 10.8 | 108 | 8.4 | 190 | | | | |
| | | 29 | 9.5 | 10.8 | 97 | 8.4 | 190 | | | | |
| 9 | Pere Marquette River | 0 | 21.0 | 9.0 | 104 | 8.0 | 225 | 2.7(5m) | 4.6 | 7/26 | 1430 |
| | | 2 | 21.0 | 9.8 | 113 | 8.0 | 225 | | | | |
| | | 4 | 20.0 | 10.2 | 115 | 8.8 | 225 | | | | |
| | | 6 | 20.0 | 10.3 | 117 | 9.8 | 225 | | | | |
| | | 8 | 20.7 | 10.5 | 119 | 8.0 | 225 | | | | |
| | | 10 | 19.0 | 10.5 | 117 | 8.8 | 220 | | | | |
| | | 15 | 18.0 | 10.5 | 114 | 9.6 | 215 | | | | |
| | | 20 | 15.9 | 11.1 | 114 | 8.5 | 220 | | | | |
| | | 25 | 9.0 | 11.7 | 105 | 8.6 | 165 | | | | |
| | | 28 | 7.0 | 12.1 | 103 | 8.2 | 160 | | | | |

Table A-7 (continued)

Station 6 (continued)

| Location Number | Location | Depth (m) | Temp °C | Dissolved Oxygen (mg/l) | % Oxygen Saturation | pH | Conductivity $\mu\text{mho}/\text{cm}^2$ | Chlor a ($\mu\text{g}/\text{l}$) | Secchi Disc (m) | Date Sampled | Time |
|-----------------|------------------|-----------|---------|-------------------------|---------------------|-----|--|------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------|------|
| 10 | Manistee River | 0 | 19.3 | 9.3 | 103 | 8.8 | 215 | 2.4(5m) | 7.3 | 7/27 | 725 |
| | | 2 | 19.3 | 9.3 | 103 | 8.8 | 215 | | | | |
| | | 4 | 19.3 | 9.3 | 103 | 8.8 | 215 | | | | |
| | | 6 | 19.0 | 9.4 | 104 | 8.8 | 215 | | | | |
| | | 8 | 19.0 | 9.9 | 110 | 8.8 | 215 | | | | |
| | | 10 | 18.8 | 10.6 | 119 | 8.8 | 215 | | | | |
| | | 15 | 18.1 | 10.4 | 113 | 8.7 | 210 | | | | |
| | | 20 | 17.5 | 10.5 | 112 | 8.7 | 210 | | | | |
| | | 25 | 16.0 | 10.7 | 112 | 8.5 | 205 | | | | |
| | | 29 | 14.5 | 10.9 | 112 | 8.5 | 195 | | | | |
| 11 | Betsie Lake | 0 | 21.5 | 8.5 | 99 | 8.8 | 225 | 2.2(5m) | 7.3 | 7/27 | 1500 |
| | | 2 | 20.5 | 8.9 | 101 | 8.8 | 220 | | | | |
| | | 4 | 20.0 | 8.9 | 101 | 8.8 | 220 | | | | |
| | | 6 | 19.8 | 8.9 | 101 | 8.8 | 220 | | | | |
| | | 8 | 19.5 | 9.2 | 104 | 8.8 | 215 | | | | |
| | | 10 | 19.3 | 9.3 | 105 | 8.8 | 215 | | | | |
| | | 15 | 18.3 | 9.3 | 101 | 8.7 | 210 | | | | |
| | | 20 | 16.3 | 9.1 | 97 | 8.7 | 205 | | | | |
| | | 25 | 14.2 | 9.9 | 99 | 8.7 | 195 | | | | |
| | | 29 | 10.0 | 10.8 | 99 | 8.6 | 160 | | | | |
| 12 | Maubinway | 0 | 17.8 | 9.6 | 105 | 8.5 | 198 | 1.8(5m) | 7.7 | 9/16 | 1135 |
| | | 2 | 17.9 | 9.5 | 103 | 8.5 | 199 | | | | |
| | | 4 | 17.8 | 9.4 | 102 | 8.5 | 198 | | | | |
| | | 6 | 16.5 | 9.8 | 103 | 8.4 | 198 | | | | |
| | | 8 | 16.5 | 9.8 | 103 | 8.3 | 190 | | | | |
| | | 10 | 16.5 | 9.6 | 100 | 8.3 | 190 | | | | |
| | | 15 | 15.0 | 9.8 | 100 | 8.3 | 132 | | | | |
| 13 | Manistique River | 0 | 19.2 | | | 8.9 | 218 | 1.0(5m) | 9.8 | 8/17 | 830 |
| | | 2 | 19.2 | | | 8.9 | 218 | | | | |
| | | 4 | 19.2 | | | 8.9 | 218 | | | | |
| | | 6 | 19.2 | | | 8.9 | 218 | | | | |
| | | 8 | 19.2 | | | 8.8 | 218 | | | | |
| | | 10 | 19.1 | | | 8.8 | 218 | | | | |
| | | 15 | 19.1 | | | 8.8 | 218 | | | | |
| | | 20 | 19.5 | | | 8.7 | 190 | | | | |
| | | 25 | 11.8 | | | 8.6 | 170 | | | | |
| | | 29 | 7.5 | | | 8.5 | 160 | | | | |

Table A-7 (continued)

Station 6 (continued)

| Location Number | Location | Depth (m) | Temp °C | Dissolved Oxygen (mg/l) | % Oxygen Saturation | pH | Conductivity $\mu\text{mho}/\text{cm}^2$ | Chlor a ($\mu\text{g}/\text{l}$) | Secchi Disc (m) | Date Sampled | Time |
|-----------------|-----------------|-----------|---------|-------------------------|---------------------|-----|--|------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------|------|
| 14 | Escanaba River | 0 | 17.5 | 9.8 | 105 | 8.3 | 210 | 1.1(5m) | 4.0 | 8/18 | 1630 |
| | | 2 | 17.5 | 9.8 | 105 | 8.3 | 210 | | | | |
| | | 4 | 17.5 | 9.8 | 105 | 8.3 | 210 | | | | |
| | | 6 | 17.5 | 9.8 | 105 | 8.3 | 210 | | | | |
| | | 8 | 17.5 | 10.0 | 107 | 8.3 | 210 | | | | |
| | | 10 | 17.5 | 10.1 | 108 | 8.2 | 205 | | | | |
| | | 15 | 15.5 | 9.9 | 100 | 8.2 | 200 | | | | |
| | | 20 | 15.0 | 9.2 | 94 | 8.0 | 190 | | | | |
| | | 22 | 13.0 | 8.8 | 86 | 3.0 | 175 | | | | |
| 15 | Cedar River | 0 | 20.0 | 9.8 | 111 | 8.9 | 225 | 2.0(5m) | 5.8 | 8/19 | 815 |
| | | 2 | 20.0 | 10.0 | 113 | 8.9 | 225 | | | | |
| | | 4 | 20.0 | 10.0 | 113 | 8.8 | 226 | | | | |
| | | 6 | 20.0 | 9.8 | 111 | 8.8 | 225 | | | | |
| | | 8 | 20.0 | 9.8 | 111 | 8.8 | 221 | | | | |
| | | 10 | 20.0 | 9.8 | 111 | 8.8 | 225 | | | | |
| | | 15 | 19.0 | 9.8 | 109 | 8.8 | 220 | | | | |
| | | 20 | 13.0 | 9.0 | 88 | 8.2 | 199 | | | | |
| | | 25 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 70 | 8.1 | 162 | | | | |
| | | 29 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 70 | 8.0 | 160 | | | | |
| 16 | Menominee River | 0 | 20.5 | | | 8.4 | 225 | 3.8(6m) | 3.4 | 8/18 | 830 |
| | | 2 | 20.5 | | | 8.4 | 225 | | | | |
| | | 4 | 20.0 | | | 8.4 | 220 | | | | |
| | | 6 | 20.0 | | | 8.4 | 220 | | | | |
| | | 8 | 20.0 | | | 8.3 | 220 | | | | |
| | | 10 | 20.0 | | | 8.4 | 220 | | | | |
| | | 15 | 19.5 | | | 8.2 | 215 | | | | |
| | | 20 | 14.5 | | | 8.0 | 200 | | | | |
| | | 25 | 12.5 | | | 7.8 | 185 | | | | |
| | | 29 | 10.0 | | | 7.8 | 175 | | | | |

Table A-7 (continued)

Station 9

| Location Number | Location | Depth (m) | Temp °C | Dissolved Oxygen (mg/l) | % Oxygen Saturation | pH | Conductivity $\mu\text{mho/cm}^1$ | Chlor a ($\mu\text{g/l}$) | Secchi Disc (m) | Date Sampled | Time |
|-----------------|-------------|-----------|---------|-------------------------|---------------------|-----|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|--------------|------|
| 3 | Black River | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 4.0 | 7/13/76 | 1130 |
| 11 | Betsie Lake | 0 | 21.3 | 8.9 | 103 | 8.8 | 220 | 1.8(5m) | 8.5 | 7/27/76 | 1800 |
| | | 2 | 20.0 | 9.1 | 103 | 8.8 | 220 | | | | |
| | | 4 | 20.0 | 9.0 | 102 | 8.8 | 220 | | | | |
| | | 6 | 14.9 | 9.1 | 103 | 8.8 | 220 | | | | |
| | | 8 | 19.8 | 9.1 | 103 | 8.8 | 215 | | | | |
| | | 10 | 19.5 | 9.3 | 105 | 8.8 | 215 | | | | |
| | | 15 | 19.0 | 9.3 | 103 | 8.7 | 210 | | | | |
| | | 20 | 16.5 | 9.8 | 103 | 8.7 | 205 | | | | |
| | | 25 | 14.0 | 10.3 | 103 | 8.6 | 195 | | | | |
| | | 30 | 8.0 | 11.9 | 104 | 8.5 | 165 | | | | |
| | | 35 | 6.5 | 11.4 | 95 | 8.4 | 155 | | | | |
| | | 39 | 6.0 | 11.3 | 94 | 8.4 | 155 | | | | |

Table A-8 Sediment particle size percent composition at 16 locations, Lake Michigan, 1976.

| Location Number | Location | Station Number | Depth (m) | Solids Total % wet wt. | Total Volatile Solids % T,S. | Gravel >2 mm % dry wt. | Very Coarse Sand 1-2 mm % dry wt. | Coarse Sand 0.5-1 mm % dry wt. | Medium Sand 0.25-0.5 mm % dry wt. | Fine Sand 0.10-0.25 mm % dry wt. |
|-----------------|-------------------------|----------------|-----------|------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 1 | <u>Gallen River</u> | 1 | 5 | 81.3 | | 0.1 | 0.1 | 1.6 | 41.1 | 56.3 |
| | | 2 | 15 | 81.2 | | 0.1 | 0.1 | 3.7 | 22.8 | 79.8 |
| | | 3 | 15 | 80.4 | | 0.1 | 0.2 | 2.1 | 11.5 | 80.0 |
| | | 4 | 15 | 80.8 | | 0.1 | 0.2 | 2.5 | 18.0 | 76.2 |
| | | 5 | 20 | 81.9 | | 0.1 | 0.1 | 3.2 | 18.3 | 73.0 |
| | | 6 | 20 | 81.1 | | 0.1 | 0.3 | 3.1 | 11.8 | 79.2 |
| | | 7 | 20 | 79.6 | | 0.1 | 0.2 | 3.6 | 20.1 | 71.2 |
| 2 | <u>St. Joseph River</u> | 1 | 5 | 80.2 | | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 33.2 | 63.9 |
| | | 2 | 15 | 81.1 | | 0.1 | 0.1 | 3.8 | 33.8 | 56.4 |
| | | 3 | 15 | 81.8 | | 0.1 | 0.2 | 6.9 | 57.0 | 32.7 |
| | | 4 | 15 | 81.5 | | 0.1 | 0.2 | 2.6 | 37.9 | 53.9 |
| | | 5 | 30 | 74.0 | | 0.3 | 0.7 | 1.4 | 3.4 | 4.7 |
| | | 6 | 30 | 72.8 | | 0.2 | 0.5 | 1.3 | 3.5 | 9.7 |
| | | 7 | 30 | 75.0 | | 0.1 | 0.5 | 1.3 | 2.7 | 10.1 |
| 3 | <u>Black River</u> | 1 | 5 | 83.5 | | 18.6 | 2.5 | 46.2 | 23.8 | 8.4 |
| | | 2 | 15 | 79.9 | | 0.1 | 0.1 | 1.6 | 5.5 | 85.1 |
| | | 3 | 15 | 80.4 | | 0.1 | 0.2 | 2.5 | 6.7 | 84.3 |
| | | 4 | 15 | 81.6 | | 0.1 | 0.3 | 2.1 | 6.8 | 82.2 |
| | | 5 | 30 | 80.8 | | 0.4 | 1.2 | 7.8 | 17.0 | 45.5 |
| | | 6 | 30 | 82.3 | | 0.2 | 1.0 | 14.7 | 24.6 | 37.2 |
| | | 7 | 30 | 81.1 | | 0.2 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 40.6 | 29.1 |
| | | 8 | 45 | 41.1 | | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 1.6 | 2.9 |
| | | 9 | 45 | 42.4 | | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.6 | 1.5 | 2.4 |
| | | 10 | 45 | 40.8 | | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 1.6 | 2.7 |
| 4 | <u>Kalamazoo River</u> | 1 | 5 | 84.1 | | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.8 | 81.4 | 15.5 |
| | | 2 | 15 | 84.4 | | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.4 | 38.3 | 56.3 |
| | | 3 | 15 | 85.0 | | 0.0 | 0.0 | 3.2 | 76.0 | 18.7 |
| | | 4 | 15 | 85.1 | | 0.0 | 0.0 | 4.8 | 73.3 | 20.3 |
| | | 5 | 30 | 83.3 | | 0.6 | 1.8 | 8.0 | 11.1 | 47.5 |
| | | 6 | 30 | 82.8 | | 0.1 | 0.5 | 2.3 | 20.2 | 46.9 |
| | | 7 | 30 | 82.0 | | 0.0 | 0.1 | 1.1 | 10.0 | 42.6 |

Table A-8 (continued)

| Location Number | Station | Station Number | Very Fine Sand | Silt | Clay |
|--------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|
| | | | 0.05-0.10 mm % dry wt. | 0.002-0.05 mm % dry wt. | <0.002 mm % dry wt. |
| 1 | <u>Gallen River</u> | 1 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.1 |
| | | 2 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.7 |
| | | 3 | 2.2 | 1.7 | 2.1 |
| | | 4 | 1.4 | 1.0 | 0.6 |
| | | 5 | 2.2 | 1.4 | 1.5 |
| | | 6 | 2.4 | 1.4 | 1.6 |
| | | 7 | 2.1 | 1.3 | 1.3 |
| 2 | <u>St. Joseph River</u> | 1 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.8 |
| | | 2 | 2.3 | 2.0 | 1.4 |
| | | 3 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.9 |
| | | 4 | 2.2 | 2.0 | 1.2 |
| | | 5 | 33.1 | 32.3 | 24.2 |
| | | 6 | 38.0 | 26.8 | 20.0 |
| | | 7 | 38.9 | 25.0 | 21.4 |
| 3 | <u>Black River</u> | 1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| | | 2 | 3.0 | 2.8 | 2.0 |
| | | 3 | 2.5 | 2.2 | 1.7 |
| | | 4 | 3.8 | 2.0 | 2.8 |
| | | 5 | 10.1 | 11.0 | 6.8 |
| | | 6 | 7.4 | 9.0 | 5.8 |
| | | 7 | 5.4 | 6.0 | 3.8 |
| | | 8 | 2.2 | 58.8 | 33.5 |
| | | 9 | 1.7 | 56.0 | 37.6 |
| | | 10 | 2.2 | 58.5 | 34.1 |
| 4 | <u>Kalamazoo River</u> | 1 | 0.3 | <0.1 | <0.1 |
| | | 2 | 3.2 | 0.6 | 0.2 |
| | | 3 | 1.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 |
| | | 4 | 1.2 | 0.3 | 0.1 |
| | | 5 | 26.6 | 9.2 | 3.1 |
| | | 6 | 17.7 | 8.0 | 4.3 |
| | | 7 | 33.6 | 7.7 | 4.8 |

Table A-8 (continued)

| Location Number | Location | Station Number | Depth (m) | Solids Total % wt. | Total Volatile Solids % T.S. | Gravel >2 mm % dry wt. | Very Coarse Sand 1-2 mm % dry wt. | Coarse Sand 0.5-1 mm % dry wt. | Medium Sand 0.25-0.5 mm % dry wt. | Fine Sand 0.10-0.25 mm % dry wt. |
|-----------------|----------------------|----------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 5 | Lake Macetawa | 1 | 7 | 82.6 | | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.1 | 68.5 | 30.4 |
| | | 2 | 15 | 85.4 | | 0.4 | 2.3 | 31.5 | 58.5 | 7.0 |
| | | 3 | 15 | 85.0 | | 0.0 | 1.2 | 28.6 | 63.0 | 6.4 |
| | | 4 | 15 | 85.3 | | 0.3 | 2.8 | 31.8 | 58.3 | 6.5 |
| | | 5 | 30 | 89.9 | | 0.0 | 0.4 | 1.7 | 6.7 | 46.1 |
| | | 6 | 30 | 79.4 | | 0.3 | 0.8 | 3.0 | 9.7 | 41.4 |
| | | 7 | 30 | 81.6 | | 0.0 | 0.4 | 1.9 | 8.9 | 49.9 |
| 6 | Grand River | 1 | 7 | 84.7 | | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 22.3 | 77.0 |
| | | 2 | 15 | 84.6 | | 0.0 | 0.2 | 1.4 | 71.4 | 24.4 |
| | | 3 | 15 | 83.6 | | 0.0 | 0.1 | 3.0 | 71.1 | 25.7 |
| | | 4 | 15 | 83.0 | | 0.0 | 0.2 | 4.5 | 74.3 | 20.9 |
| | | 5 | 30 | 80.1 | | 0.2 | 1.1 | 1.7 | 12.1 | 56.8 |
| | | 6 | 30 | 81.3 | | 0.2 | 0.4 | 1.7 | 16.0 | 60.3 |
| | | 7 | 30 | 82.5 | | 0.1 | 0.7 | 3.7 | 17.1 | 53.1 |
| 7 | Muskegon Lake | 1 | 7 | 81.6 | | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.9 | 20.3 | 78.7 |
| | | 2 | 15 | 81.7 | | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 43.1 | 55.5 |
| | | 3 | 15 | 84.1 | | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 33.9 | 65.1 |
| | | 4 | 15 | 84.1 | | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 | 37.3 | 60.3 |
| | | 5 | 30 | 82.1 | | 0.2 | 0.2 | 2.1 | 22.6 | 52.7 |
| | | 6 | 30 | 82.6 | | 0.0 | 0.1 | 2.4 | 10.2 | 60.4 |
| | | 7 | 30 | 82.7 | | 0.1 | 0.2 | 1.5 | 16.7 | 52.9 |
| 8 | White Lake | 1 | 7 | 83.4 | | 0.2 | 0.1 | 1.2 | 40.5 | 55.9 |
| | | 2 | 15 | 84.2 | | 0.1 | 0.4 | 4.5 | 50.5 | 43.9 |
| | | 3 | 15 | 84.3 | | 0.4 | 0.7 | 4.4 | 45.6 | 47.0 |
| | | 4 | 15 | 84.1 | | 0.4 | 0.3 | 4.1 | 45.0 | 45.8 |
| | | 5 | 30 | 82.0 | | 0.1 | 0.1 | 5.2 | 31.3 | 58.3 |
| | | 6 | 30 | 82.6 | | 0.2 | 0.4 | 5.7 | 31.7 | 57.6 |
| | | 7 | 30 | 82.3 | | 0.1 | 0.2 | 5.3 | 31.0 | 57.6 |
| 9 | Pere Marquette River | 1 | 8 | 83.0 | | <0.1 | 0.1 | 0.7 | 11.9 | 82.3 |
| | | 2 | 15 | 82.8 | | 0.0 | 0.1 | 2.8 | 30.7 | 66.3 |
| | | 3 | 15 | 82.8 | | 0.0 | 0.1 | 2.7 | 31.5 | 65.7 |
| | | 4 | 15 | 82.8 | | 0.0 | 0.1 | 2.8 | 23.0 | 65.4 |
| | | 5 | 30 | 83.0 | | 0.1 | 0.3 | 7.9 | 55.1 | 36.6 |
| | | 6 | 30 | 83.8 | | 0.5 | 0.5 | 16.8 | 62.7 | 19.4 |
| | | 7 | 30 | 82.5 | | 0.3 | 0.2 | 1.1 | 32.8 | 64.7 |

Table A-8 (continued)

| Location Number | Location | Station Number | Fine Very Sand 0.05-0.10 mm % dry wt. | Silt 0.002-0.05 mm % dry wt. | Clay <0.002 mm % dry wt. |
|-----------------|-----------------------------|----------------|---|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 5 | <u>Lake Macatowa</u> | 1 | 0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 |
| | | 2 | 0.4 | 0.1 | <0.1 |
| | | 3 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| | | 4 | 0.4 | <0.1 | <0.1 |
| | | 5 | 32.2 | 9.7 | 3.3 |
| | | 6 | 31.6 | 8.7 | 4.4 |
| | | 7 | 25.4 | 9.9 | 3.6 |
| 6 | <u>Grand River</u> | 1 | 0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 |
| | | 2 | 0.2 | <0.1 | <0.1 |
| | | 3 | 0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 |
| | | 4 | 0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 |
| | | 5 | 19.4 | 5.0 | 3.7 |
| | | 6 | 12.6 | 5.0 | 3.7 |
| | | 7 | 14.2 | 6.0 | 5.1 |
| 7 | <u>Muskegon Lake</u> | 1 | 0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 |
| | | 2 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.1 |
| | | 3 | 0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 |
| | | 4 | 1.0 | 0.3 | 0.1 |
| | | 5 | 15.3 | 3.2 | 3.6 |
| | | 6 | 8.5 | 4.4 | 4.4 |
| | | 7 | 16.9 | 6.1 | 5.6 |
| 8 | <u>White Lake</u> | 1 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 0.4 |
| | | 2 | 0.3 | 0.2 | <0.1 |
| | | 3 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| | | 4 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.1 |
| | | 5 | 2.7 | 1.1 | 0.8 |
| | | 6 | 2.1 | 1.1 | 0.7 |
| | | 7 | 3.4 | 1.7 | 0.6 |
| 9 | <u>Pere Marquette River</u> | 1 | 2.6 | 0.3 | 0.1 |
| | | 2 | 0.1 | <0.1 | 0.0 |
| | | 3 | 0.1 | <0.1 | 0.0 |
| | | 4 | 0.2 | <0.1 | 0.0 |
| | | 5 | 0.1 | <0.1 | 0.0 |
| | | 6 | 0.2 | <0.1 | 0.0 |
| | | 7 | 0.1 | <0.1 | 0.0 |

Table A-8 (continued)

| Location Number | Location | Station Number | Depth (m) | Solids Total % wet wt. | Total Volatile Solids % T.S. | Gravel >2 mm % dry wt. | Very Coarse Sand 1-2 mm % dry wt. | Coarse Sand 0.5-1 mm % dry wt. | Medium Sand 0.25-0.5 mm % dry wt. | Fine Sand 0.10-0.25 mm % dry wt. |
|-----------------|-------------------------|----------------|-----------|------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 10 | <u>Manistee River</u> | 1 | 10 | 82.3 | | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.9 | 57.2 | 39.7 |
| | | 2 | 15 | 84.3 | | 0.1 | 0.9 | 15.8 | 73.6 | 9.6 |
| | | 3 | 15 | 84.0 | | 0.2 | 0.9 | 23.5 | 69.4 | 7.0 |
| | | 4 | 15 | 84.8 | | 0.5 | 2.6 | 24.6 | 65.0 | 7.4 |
| | | 5 | 30 | 81.3 | | 0.3 | 0.1 | 1.0 | 17.3 | 80.2 |
| | | 6 | 30 | 81.0 | | 0.2 | 0.2 | 1.2 | 28.8 | 68.4 |
| | | 7 | 30 | 81.8 | | 0.0 | 0.1 | 1.3 | 23.2 | 73.9 |
| 11 | <u>Betsie Lake</u> | 1 | 8 | 82.5 | | 0.0 | 0.1 | 1.6 | 46.8 | 51.7 |
| | | 2 | 15 | 82.8 | | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.7 | 29.0 | 69.3 |
| | | 3 | 15 | 83.8 | | 0.0 | 0.1 | 4.2 | 70.5 | 25.2 |
| | | 4 | 15 | 81.0 | | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 13.8 | 83.0 |
| | | 5 | 30 | 83.0 | | 0.3 | 0.7 | 13.7 | 68.6 | 16.2 |
| | | 6 | 30 | 84.3 | | 0.4 | 0.9 | 15.9 | 73.8 | 8.7 |
| | | 7 | 30 | 84.3 | | 0.1 | 0.3 | 17.7 | 74.0 | 7.9 |
| | | 8 | 40 | 84.3 | | 0.2 | 1.4 | 14.1 | 72.4 | 7.9 |
| | | 9 | 40 | 83.8 | | 0.0 | 0.3 | 12.9 | 74.5 | 11.1 |
| | | 10 | 40 | 83.5 | | 0.5 | 0.2 | 9.2 | 71.9 | 19.1 |
| 12 | <u>Naubinsey</u> | 1 | 8 | 85.0 | | 4.6 | 14.8 | 22.2 | 13.5 | 25.5 |
| | | 2 | 15 | 81.8 | | 0.0 | 0.3 | 3.4 | 29.8 | 50.4 |
| | | 3 | 15 | 84.5 | | 0.5 | 2.1 | 23.9 | 41.1 | 24.6 |
| | | 4 | 15 | 79.0 | | 0.0 | 0.4 | 1.8 | 6.8 | 59.5 |
| | | 5 | 20 | 83.0 | | 6.8 | 3.3 | 4.7 | 21.2 | 41.8 |
| | | 6 | 20 | 82.0 | | 0.0 | 0.7 | 6.0 | 31.4 | 55.8 |
| | | 7 | 20 | 79.0 | 4.2 | 61.7 | 12.2 | 10.6 | 8.7 | 3.8 |
| 13 | <u>Manistique River</u> | 1 | 6 | 86.8 | | 53.5 | 20.2 | 20.1 | 0.0 | 1.0 |
| | | 2 | 15 | 85.0 | | 0.1 | 0.8 | 44.6 | 51.6 | 2.8 |
| | | 3 | 15 | 84.8 | | 0.1 | 0.2 | 16.1 | 77.5 | 6.0 |
| | | 4 | 15 | 84.5 | | 0.0 | 0.4 | 31.7 | 64.8 | 3.0 |
| | | 5 | 30 | 82.8 | | 0.5 | 3.6 | 1.8 | 49.9 | 46.7 |
| | | 6 | 30 | 82.8 | | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.8 | 41.8 | 56.4 |
| | | 7 | 30 | 83.5 | | 0.2 | 0.2 | 3.5 | 58.5 | 37.3 |
| | | 8 | 6 | 24.5 | 41.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 | 3.7 | 77.0 |
| | | 9 | 6 | 68.8 | 14.3 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.9 | 2.9 | 72.5 |
| | | 10 | 6 | 68.8 | 12.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 11.2 | 79.0 |

Table A-8 (continued)

| Location Number | Location | Station Number | Very Fine Sand 0.05-0.10 mm % dry wt. | Silt 0.002-0.05 mm % dry wt. | Clay <0.002 mm % dry wt. |
|--------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|---|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 10 | <u>Manistee River</u> | 1 | 1.7 | 0.3 | 0.1 |
| | | 2 | 0.1 | <0.1 | 0.0 |
| | | 3 | 0.1 | <0.1 | 0.0 |
| | | 4 | 0.1 | <0.1 | 0.0 |
| | | 5 | 0.8 | 0.3 | 0.1 |
| | | 6 | 0.8 | 0.2 | 0.1 |
| | | 7 | 1.1 | 0.3 | 0.1 |
| 11 | <u>Betsie Lake</u> | 1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| | | 2 | 0.7 | 0.1 | 0.0 |
| | | 3 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.0 |
| | | 4 | 0.8 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| | | 5 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.0 |
| | | 6 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| | | 7 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| | | 8 | 3.2 | 0.7 | 0.0 |
| | | 9 | 1.0 | 0.2 | 0.1 |
| | | 10 | 6.7 | 0.9 | 0.5 |
| 12 | <u>Haubingway</u> | 1 | 10.0 | 6.1 | 3.3 |
| | | 2 | 8.4 | 5.4 | 2.4 |
| | | 3 | 4.1 | 2.5 | 1.8 |
| | | 4 | 16.1 | 11.1 | 4.4 |
| | | 5 | 3.6 | 9.9 | 8.8 |
| | | 6 | 4.3 | 1.2 | 0.7 |
| | | 7 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.1 |
| 13 | <u>Manistique River</u> | 1 | 0.2 | <0.1 | <0.1 |
| | | 2 | 0.2 | <0.1 | <0.1 |
| | | 3 | 0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 |
| | | 4 | 0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 |
| | | 5 | 0.3 | <0.1 | <0.1 |
| | | 6 | 0.8 | <0.1 | <0.1 |
| | | 7 | 0.3 | <0.1 | <0.1 |
| | | 8 | 16.1 | 2.7 | 0.6 |
| | | 9 | 16.7 | 5.4 | 2.5 |
| | | 10 | 5.8 | 3.1 | 1.0 |

Table A-8 (continued)

| Location Number | Location | Station Number | Depth (ft) | Solids Total % wet wt. | Total Volatile Solids % T.S. | Gravel >2 mm % dry wt. | Very Coarse Sand 1-2 mm % dry wt. | Coarse Sand 0.5-1 mm % dry wt. | Medium Sand 0.25-0.5 mm % dry wt. | Fine Sand 0.10-0.25 mm % dry wt. |
|-----------------|------------------------|----------------|------------|------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 14 | <u>Escanaba River</u> | 1 | 6 | 65.0 | | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.8 | 26.5 | 65.9 |
| | | 2 | 15 | 14.3 | | 1.6 | 4.4 | 6.0 | 5.4 | 9.7 |
| | | 3 | 15 | 14.0 | | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 3.1 | 16.7 |
| | | 4 | 15 | 15.8 | | 0.0 | 0.0 | 5.4 | 7.2 | 23.6 |
| | | 5 | 23 | 82.3 | | 4.3 | 4.7 | 20.8 | 50.5 | 17.5 |
| | | 6 | 23 | 66.3 | | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.6 | 2.3 | 4.3 |
| | | 7 | 23 | 81.8 | | 1.9 | 4.5 | 27.0 | 48.1 | 15.3 |
| 15 | <u>Cedar River</u> | 1 | 6 | 77.3 | | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 12.8 | 78.5 |
| | | 2 | 15 | 69.3 | | 0.9 | 3.3 | 13.5 | 24.5 | 44.3 |
| | | 3 | 15 | 79.8 | | 3.5 | 5.3 | 14.4 | 30.1 | 33.6 |
| | | 4 | 15 | 72.8 | | 3.3 | 6.8 | 13.7 | 29.4 | 33.8 |
| | | 5 | 30 | 65.0 | | 0.8 | 0.9 | 2.4 | 11.5 | 29.5 |
| | | 6 | 30 | 63.8 | | 0.4 | 0.9 | 3.2 | 12.8 | 2.2 |
| | | 7 | 30 | 58.0 | | 0.5 | 0.8 | 2.7 | 9.7 | 20.4 |
| 16 | <u>Monominee River</u> | 1 | 6 | 86.0 | | 27.9 | 7.6 | 30.8 | 30.7 | 2.8 |
| | | 2 | 15 | 62.5 | 6.3 | 1.0 | 1.4 | 2.4 | 9.7 | 49.5 |
| | | 3 | 15 | 66.8 | 5.0 | 0.6 | 1.6 | 6.3 | 24.7 | 44.2 |
| | | 4 | 15 | 77.8 | | 2.6 | 3.2 | 11.2 | 54.5 | 26.9 |
| | | 5 | 30 | 45.3 | | 0.3 | 0.6 | 5.2 | 19.8 | 20.9 |
| | | 6 | 30 | 58.3 | | 2.0 | 1.5 | 3.5 | 7.2 | 2.5 |
| | | 7 | 30 | 61.0 | | 0.3 | 1.0 | 3.4 | 19.2 | 37.3 |

Table A-8 (continued)

| Location Number | Station | Station Number | Very Fine Sand | Silt | Clay |
|--------------------|------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|
| | | | 0.05-0.10 mm % dry wt. | 0.002-0.05 mm % dry wt. | <0.002 mm % dry wt. |
| 14 | <u>Escanaba River</u> | 1 | 4.7 | 1.1 | 0.9 |
| | | 2 | 17.5 | 27.3 | 28.2 |
| | | 3 | 21.5 | 34.9 | 21.5 |
| | | 4 | 19.0 | 26.2 | 18.5 |
| | | 5 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.4 |
| | | 6 | 13.7 | 41.1 | 37.9 |
| | | 7 | 1.8 | 0.9 | 0.5 |
| 15 | <u>Cedar River</u> | 1 | 4.7 | 2.1 | 1.3 |
| | | 2 | 10.1 | 2.2 | 1.2 |
| | | 3 | 9.7 | 2.0 | 1.4 |
| | | 4 | 9.6 | 2.1 | 1.3 |
| | | 5 | 10.1 | 31.3 | 13.7 |
| | | 6 | 14.5 | 37.2 | 10.8 |
| | | 7 | 8.2 | 21.6 | 24.6 |
| 16 | <u>Menominee River</u> | 1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.0 |
| | | 2 | 21.8 | 6.7 | 7.4 |
| | | 3 | 10.7 | 6.2 | 5.7 |
| | | 4 | 1.2 | 0.4 | 0.1 |
| | | 5 | 23.5 | 17.8 | 12.0 |
| | | 6 | 2.4 | 44.0 | 36.9 |
| | | 7 | 14.0 | 16.4 | 8.6 |

Table A-9 Sediment chemistry results from 16 locations, Lake Michigan, 1976. Concentrations expressed as mg/kg dry weight except where otherwise indicated.

| Location Number | Location | Depth (m) | Total Copper | Total Mercury | Total Cadmium | Total Chromium | Total Zinc | Total Nickel | Total Lead | Total Iron | Total Manganese | Total Solids (%) | Total Volatile Solids (% TS) | T.K.N. | T.P. | C.O.D. | TOC gm/kg |
|-----------------|------------------|-----------|--------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|------------|--------------|------------|------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------------------|--------|------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Gallen River | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Station 1 | 5 | 0.8 | 0.02 | <0.1 | 1.7 | 7.1 | 9.4 | 2.7 | 1600 | 3.9 | 82 | 0.4 | 14 | 69 | 750 | 0.32 |
| | Station 2 | 15 | 0.7 | <0.01 | <0.1 | 1.2 | 8.8 | 4.6 | 2.6 | 1300 | 3.3 | 84 | 0.4 | 50 | 84 | 1300 | 0.35 |
| | Station 3 | 15 | 1.2 | 0.01 | <0.1 | 2.0 | 15 | 4.5 | 6.3 | 2100 | 5.3 | 82 | 0.5 | 105 | 111 | 2200 | 0.47 |
| | Station 4 | 15 | 1.1 | 0.03 | <0.1 | 2.2 | 18 | 4.5 | 7.0 | 2400 | 6.9 | 83 | 0.4 | 67 | 94 | 1400 | 0.32 |
| | Station 5 | 20 | 3.0 | 0.03 | 0.2 | 4.7 | 54 | 9.3 | 16 | 6500 | 15 | 82 | 0.5 | 154 | 155 | 3700 | 0.86 |
| | Station 6 | 20 | 2.9 | 0.01 | 0.1 | 4.7 | 51 | 10 | 16 | 6400 | 15 | 81 | 0.5 | 173 | 194 | 4100 | 0.94 |
| | Station 7 | 20 | 2.4 | 0.03 | <0.1 | 4.3 | 43 | 9.9 | 14 | 6500 | 11 | 83 | 0.6 | 141 | 145 | 3300 | 1.4 |
| 2 | St. Joseph River | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Station 1 | 6 | 1.1 | <0.01 | <0.1 | 1.3 | 8.0 | 3.7 | 2.4 | 1700 | 43 | 82 | 0.4 | 28 | 55 | 680 | 0.39 |
| | Station 2 | 15 | 2.2 | 0.01 | <0.1 | 3.9 | 16 | 5.7 | 1.6 | 2900 | 75 | 75 | 0.4 | 72 | 101 | 1900 | 1.0 |
| | Station 3 | 15 | 0.9 | 0.03 | <0.1 | 1.8 | 11 | 3.6 | 3.0 | 1900 | 52 | 78 | 0.1 | 40 | 85 | 990 | 0.45 |
| | Station 4 | 15 | 1.4 | 0.02 | <0.1 | 2.2 | 12 | 5.3 | 3.2 | 2300 | 68 | 80 | 0.2 | 66 | 101 | 1400 | 0.97 |
| | Station 5 | 30 | 14 | 0.05 | 0.4 | 16 | 120 | 14 | 32 | 15000 | 520 | 71 | 0.7 | 490 | 300 | 23000 | 6.3 |
| | Station 6 | 30 | 14 | 0.05 | 0.5 | 17 | 120 | 15 | 32 | 15000 | 470 | 74 | 0.8 | 630 | 370 | 18000 | 5.3 |
| | Station 7 | 30 | 15 | 0.06 | 0.4 | 18 | 130 | 14 | 33 | 17000 | 510 | 76 | 0.5 | 720 | 340 | 19000 | 6.0 |
| 3 | Black River | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Station 1 | 5 | 1.4 | <0.01 | <0.1 | 2.5 | 12 | 7.8 | 4.5 | 5100 | 140 | 89 | 0.3 | 47 | 99 | 1100 | 0.40 |
| | Station 2 | 15 | 1.6 | 0.02 | <0.1 | 2.3 | 13 | 6.7 | 6.7 | 2500 | 77 | 80 | 0.6 | 79 | 180 | 1800 | 0.44 |
| | Station 3 | 15 | 1.1 | 0.01 | <0.1 | 2.3 | 11 | 5.7 | 6.6 | 2300 | 67 | 77 | 0.5 | 89 | 200 | 2200 | 0.47 |
| | Station 4 | 15 | 1.7 | 0.01 | <0.1 | 3.1 | 15 | 6.9 | 6.1 | 3000 | 85 | 81 | 0.5 | 73 | 189 | 2200 | 0.37 |
| | Station 5 | 30 | 6.9 | 0.03 | 0.7 | 8.5 | 59 | 8.9 | 7.9 | 7400 | 280 | 83 | 0.7 | 450 | 210 | 8100 | 2.6 |
| | Station 6 | 30 | 5.3 | 0.03 | 0.6 | 6.2 | 51 | 6.2 | 25 | 6000 | 210 | 82 | 0.6 | 270 | 159 | 7700 | 3.6 |
| | Station 7 | 30 | 4.7 | 0.02 | 0.4 | 5.5 | 52 | 7.9 | 20 | 5900 | 180 | 82 | 0.2 | 300 | 139 | 5800 | 2.4 |
| | Station 8 | 45 | 40 | 0.20 | 1.2 | 32 | 190 | 32 | 42 | 24000 | 500 | 37 | 1.6 | 3300 | 590 | 83000 | 11 |
| | Station 9 | 45 | 50 | 0.38 | 1.8 | 40 | 240 | 39 | 130 | 30000 | 680 | 36 | 1.9 | 3900 | 620 | 110000 | 18 |
| | Station 10 | 45 | 40 | 0.21 | 1.2 | 32 | 190 | 35 | 68 | 13000 | 540 | 38 | 1.6 | 3500 | 590 | 84000 | 15 |
| 4 | Kalamazoo River | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Station 1 | 5 | 1.0 | <0.01 | <0.1 | 2.0 | 8.0 | 3.9 | 4.1 | 2000 | 43 | 83 | 0.6 | 180 | 56 | 2000 | 0.60 |
| | Station 2 | 15 | 0.9 | 0.03 | <0.1 | 1.9 | 12 | 4.4 | 3.7 | 2200 | 62 | 83 | 0.2 | 64 | 114 | 1500 | 0.76 |
| | Station 3 | 15 | 0.8 | 0.01 | <0.1 | 1.7 | 10 | 4.2 | 3.6 | 2200 | 58 | 84 | 0.3 | 38 | 65 | 1100 | 0.51 |
| | Station 4 | 15 | 0.8 | <0.01 | <0.1 | 1.8 | 10 | 5.0 | 2.5 | 2400 | 55 | 84 | 0.2 | 54 | 68 | 1200 | 0.31 |
| | Station 5 | 30 | 7.1 | 0.04 | 0.4 | 8.7 | 51 | 7.4 | 19 | 6800 | 290 | 81 | 0.5 | 184 | 330 | 7800 | 4.1 |
| | Station 6 | 30 | 6.3 | 0.02 | 0.3 | 7.8 | 46 | 8.0 | 16 | 5600 | 240 | 82 | 0.4 | 260 | 260 | 8400 | 4.2 |
| | Station 7 | 30 | 8.6 | 0.06 | 0.5 | 12 | 70 | 12 | 34 | 7300 | 420 | 79 | 0.8 | 410 | 300 | 13000 | 3.5 |
| 5 | Lake Macatawa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Station 1 | 7 | 0.5 | 0.02 | <0.1 | 1.8 | 7.3 | 4.6 | 2.4 | 1800 | 40 | 82 | 0.4 | 25 | 40 | 1600 | 0.36 |
| | Station 2 | 15 | 1.0 | 0.03 | <0.1 | 2.7 | 12 | 6.7 | 3.4 | 3400 | 92 | 83 | 0.6 | 40 | 58 | 1800 | 0.44 |
| | Station 3 | 15 | 0.9 | 0.02 | <0.1 | 2.0 | 9.9 | 4.8 | 2.1 | 2400 | 60 | 88 | 1.0 | 15 | 43 | 1500 | 0.27 |
| | Station 4 | 15 | 1.0 | 0.01 | <0.1 | 2.2 | 11.6 | 5.8 | 3.7 | 3000 | 78 | 89 | 0.9 | 31 | 64 | 1500 | 0.45 |
| | Station 5 | 30 | 5.9 | 0.06 | 0.4 | 8.0 | 44 | 16 | 28 | 5800 | 230 | 73 | 0.7 | 440 | 260 | 9500 | 5.0 |
| | Station 6 | 30 | 6.6 | 0.06 | 0.6 | 8.2 | 46 | 17 | 28 | 6400 | 280 | 80 | 0.6 | 350 | 270 | 9000 | 5.4 |
| | Station 7 | 30 | 7.3 | 0.05 | 0.7 | 8.3 | 47 | 20 | 29 | 7900 | 320 | 79 | 0.4 | 260 | 280 | 10000 | 6.1 |

Table A-9 (continued)

| Location Number | Location | Depth (m) | Total Copper | Total Mercury | Total Cadmium | Total Chromium | Total Zinc | Total Nickel | Total Lead | Total Iron | Total Manganese | Total Solids (%) | Total Volatile Solids (%TS) | T.K.N. | T.P. | C.O.D. | TOC gm/kg |
|-----------------|----------------------|-----------|--------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|------------|--------------|------------|------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------------------|--------|------|--------|-----------|
| 6 | Grand River | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Station 1 | 7 | 1.2 | 0.01 | <0.1 | 2.4 | 9.6 | 5.3 | 2.0 | 2000 | 45 | 81 | 0.4 | 54 | 71 | 1200 | 0.82 |
| | Station 2 | 15 | 0.9 | <0.01 | <0.1 | 2.3 | 9.8 | 4.8 | 2.1 | 2400 | 44 | 82 | 0.2 | 23 | 49 | 940 | 0.31 |
| | Station 3 | 15 | 0.7 | <0.01 | <0.1 | 1.5 | 8.1 | 3.5 | 2.5 | 1700 | 32 | 83 | 0.1 | 21 | 66 | 760 | 0.31 |
| | Station 4 | 15 | 0.8 | <0.01 | <0.1 | 2.1 | 9.0 | 4.6 | 2.8 | 2200 | 43 | 82 | 0.1 | 20 | 57 | 630 | 0.26 |
| | Station 5 | 30 | 7.8 | 0.04 | 0.7 | 10 | 56 | 16 | 37 | 6400 | 350 | 78 | 0.5 | 490 | 280 | 8900 | 3.2 |
| | Station 6 | 30 | 9.0 | 0.04 | 0.6 | 14 | 67 | 18 | 35 | 6400 | 350 | 80 | 0.8 | 520 | 270 | 11000 | 2.6 |
| | Station 7 | 30 | 9.0 | 0.06 | 0.8 | 11 | 65 | 16 | 37 | 6400 | 470 | 80 | 0.6 | 480 | 280 | 10000 | 3.2 |
| 7 | Muskegon Lake | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Station 1 | 7 | 0.5 | 0.03 | <0.1 | 1.5 | 7.7 | 3.8 | 1.8 | 1600 | 42 | 80 | 0.2 | 22 | 40 | 670 | 0.26 |
| | Station 2 | 15 | 0.8 | 0.01 | <0.1 | 1.8 | 7.0 | 3.9 | 1.7 | 1500 | 34 | 84 | 0.1 | 22 | 50 | 1400 | 0.49 |
| | Station 3 | 15 | 0.8 | 0.01 | <0.1 | 1.6 | 8.8 | 4.3 | 2.9 | 1700 | 37 | 78 | 0.1 | 25 | 54 | 930 | 0.35 |
| | Station 4 | 15 | 0.6 | <0.01 | <0.1 | 1.8 | 7.9 | 4.0 | 2.1 | 1600 | 37 | 83 | 0.1 | 26 | 55 | 980 | 0.37 |
| | Station 5 | 30 | 8.0 | 0.01 | 0.8 | 9.6 | 64 | 22 | 46 | 6200 | 620 | 60 | 0.1 | 330 | 210 | 11000 | 3.5 |
| | Station 6 | 30 | 7.1 | 0.03 | 0.6 | 8.8 | 58 | 20 | 35 | 5700 | 600 | 80 | 0.4 | 270 | 193 | 12000 | 3.8 |
| | Station 7 | 30 | 7.5 | 0.03 | 0.7 | 9.3 | 57 | 20 | 37 | 6400 | 560 | 78 | 0.9 | 460 | 340 | 15000 | 3.1 |
| 8 | White Lake | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Station 1 | 7 | 0.7 | 0.04 | <0.1 | 1.6 | 6.3 | 4.1 | 1.7 | 1300 | 31 | 83 | 0.2 | 48 | 37 | 1500 | 0.61 |
| | Station 2 | 15 | 0.6 | 0.01 | <0.1 | 1.5 | 5.5 | 3.8 | 1.8 | 1400 | 28 | 84 | 0.9 | 26 | 42 | 1200 | 0.41 |
| | Station 3 | 15 | 0.7 | 0.02 | <0.1 | 1.8 | 5.9 | 4.1 | 1.6 | 1500 | 29 | 83 | 0.2 | 26 | 38 | 1200 | 0.55 |
| | Station 4 | 15 | 0.6 | 0.01 | <0.1 | 1.5 | 6.0 | 3.2 | 1.8 | 1300 | 30 | 81 | 0.4 | 34 | 46 | 1300 | 0.45 |
| | Station 5 | 30 | 3.8 | 0.01 | <0.1 | 4.9 | 30 | 11 | 16 | 3200 | 270 | 81 | 0.6 | 240 | 120 | 8500 | 2.7 |
| | Station 6 | 30 | 4.0 | 0.03 | <0.1 | 5.1 | 30 | 11 | 16 | 3200 | 240 | 80 | 0.6 | 360 | 126 | 6200 | 2.3 |
| | Station 7 | 30 | 4.3 | <0.01 | 0.3 | 5.4 | 36 | 7.6 | 18 | 3100 | 280 | 81 | 1.1 | 350 | 126 | 6500 | 1.6 |
| 9 | Pere Marquette River | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Station 1 | 8 | 0.5 | 0.01 | <0.1 | 0.9 | 4.5 | 2.6 | 1.9 | 960 | 72 | 79 | 0.4 | 22 | 43 | 780 | 0.46 |
| | Station 2 | 15 | 3.2 | 0.02 | <0.1 | 0.9 | 5.6 | 2.2 | 0.9 | 980 | 18 | 80 | 0.1 | 25 | 41 | 820 | 0.26 |
| | Station 3 | 15 | 0.4 | <0.01 | <0.1 | 1.0 | 6.6 | 1.7 | 1.3 | 970 | 18 | 80 | 0.2 | 28 | 32 | 860 | 0.27 |
| | Station 4 | 15 | 0.3 | <0.01 | <0.1 | 0.8 | 6.8 | 1.8 | 1.0 | 1000 | 18 | 82 | 0.6 | 27 | 43 | 830 | 0.25 |
| | Station 5 | 30 | 0.7 | 0.01 | <0.1 | 1.2 | 7.2 | 3.1 | 2.3 | 1400 | 38 | 78 | 0.4 | 59 | 34 | 1600 | 0.43 |
| | Station 6 | 30 | 0.6 | <0.01 | <0.1 | 1.0 | 12 | 2.1 | 1.2 | 1300 | 48 | 82 | 0.2 | 37 | 33 | 770 | 0.25 |
| | Station 7 | 30 | 1.4 | 0.01 | <0.1 | 1.8 | 10 | 5.8 | 4.6 | 1300 | 53 | 74 | 0.4 | 91 | 51 | 11700 | 0.40 |
| 10 | Manistee River | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Station 1 | 10 | 0.9 | 0.01 | <0.1 | 1.3 | 4.4 | 4.0 | 1.6 | 1100 | 25 | 82 | 0.2 | 75 | 42 | 2000 | 0.79 |
| | Station 2 | 15 | 0.3 | 0.05 | <0.1 | 0.6 | 2.9 | 2.1 | 0.2 | 730 | 11 | 83 | 0.2 | 16 | 28 | 580 | 0.23 |
| | Station 3 | 15 | 0.3 | <0.01 | <0.1 | 1.0 | 3.6 | 2.5 | 0.4 | 1000 | 26 | 85 | 0.7 | 15 | 30 | 480 | 0.19 |
| | Station 4 | 15 | 0.4 | <0.01 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 3.4 | 3.3 | 1.2 | 1100 | 18 | 85 | 0.2 | 13 | 39 | 500 | 0.24 |
| | Station 5 | 30 | 1.9 | 0.04 | <0.1 | 2.1 | 10 | 5.5 | 6.8 | 1700 | 78 | 78 | 0.2 | 144 | 92 | 3500 | 1.3 |
| | Station 6 | 30 | 2.0 | 0.03 | <0.1 | 2.1 | 15 | 4.1 | 6.8 | 1600 | 100 | 80 | 0.2 | 146 | 74 | 2900 | 1.1 |
| | Station 7 | 30 | 2.4 | 0.07 | <0.1 | 2.7 | 17 | 5.9 | 9.7 | 2200 | 130 | 79 | 0.9 | 149 | 92 | 3800 | 1.5 |

Table A-9 (continued)

| Location Number | Location | Depth (m) | Total Copper | Total Mercury | Total Cadmium | Total Chromium | Total Zinc | Total Nickel | Total Lead | Total Iron | Total Manganese | Total Solids (%) | Total Volatile Solids (% I.S.) | T.K.N. | I.P. | C.O.D. | T.O.C. (mg/kg) |
|-----------------|------------------|-----------|--------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|------------|--------------|------------|------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------------------------|--------|------|--------|----------------|
| 11 | Betsie Lake | 8 | 0.7 | 0.01 | <0.1 | 1.1 | 2.8 | 3.7 | 2.2 | 620 | 14 | 85 | 0.5 | 19 | 39 | 560 | 0.21 |
| | Station 1 | 15 | 0.6 | 0.01 | <0.1 | 1.5 | 4.4 | 4.3 | 2.6 | 780 | 24 | 81 | 0.4 | 39 | 83 | 960 | 0.79 |
| | Station 2 | 15 | 0.6 | <0.01 | <0.1 | 0.8 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 1.6 | 610 | 14 | 85 | 0.6 | 34 | 55 | 730 | 0.50 |
| | Station 3 | 15 | 1.0 | 0.02 | <0.1 | 1.8 | 4.1 | 5.0 | 3.3 | 920 | 28 | 78 | 0.3 | 45 | 81 | 2000 | 0.79 |
| | Station 4 | 30 | 1.2 | <0.01 | <0.1 | 1.4 | 7.4 | 3.5 | 3.0 | 1300 | 50 | 78 | 0.4 | 84 | 56 | 3400 | 0.51 |
| | Station 5 | 30 | 0.4 | 0.02 | <0.1 | 0.8 | 4.2 | 1.9 | 0.9 | 850 | 30 | 83 | 1.0 | 62 | 39 | 1700 | 0.31 |
| | Station 6 | 30 | 0.4 | 0.01 | <0.1 | 0.7 | 3.5 | 2.3 | 0.4 | 830 | 21 | 81 | 0.4 | 29 | 28 | 2600 | 1.1 |
| | Station 7 | 40 | 3.4 | <0.01 | <0.1 | 3.3 | 19 | 7.9 | 12 | 2300 | 170 | 81 | 0.5 | 210 | 73 | 5300 | 1.7 |
| | Station 8 | 40 | 2.4 | 0.01 | <0.1 | 2.1 | 13 | 7.5 | 6.9 | 1600 | 190 | 70 | <0.1 | 140 | 72 | 3700 | 1.2 |
| | Station 9 | 40 | 1.5 | 0.01 | <0.1 | 1.6 | 8.1 | 3.8 | 3.4 | 1200 | 71 | 80 | 0.1 | 109 | 48 | 2200 | 0.83 |
| 12 | Naubinway | 8 | 2.7 | <0.01 | <0.1 | 4.4 | 15 | 8.0 | 7.1 | 3000 | 53 | 85 | 0.2 | 310 | 133 | 7600 | 3.7 |
| | Station 1 | 15 | 2.7 | <0.01 | 0.3 | 3.5 | 14 | 5.5 | 11 | 1900 | 43 | 80 | 0.1 | 410 | 167 | 8800 | 4.6 |
| | Station 2 | 15 | 2.4 | <0.01 | 0.1 | 3.2 | 18 | 5.4 | 8.6 | 2600 | 46 | 82 | 0.5 | 260 | 121 | 7400 | 4.4 |
| | Station 3 | 15 | 3.5 | 0.01 | <0.1 | 3.8 | 20 | 7.4 | 12 | 2400 | 57 | 74 | 0.3 | 410 | 184 | 11000 | 3.3 |
| | Station 4 | 20 | 4.1 | <0.01 | 0.2 | 6.8 | 31 | 13 | 8.5 | 18000 | 1500 | 85 | 0.5 | 210 | 104 | 4000 | 2.0 |
| | Station 5 | 20 | 1.7 | 0.01 | <0.1 | 1.8 | 11 | 5.0 | 9.6 | 2000 | 74 | 80 | 0.2 | 210 | 58 | 5900 | 1.8 |
| | Station 6 | 20 | 11 | 0.01 | <0.1 | 12 | 110 | 23 | 21 | 53000 | 4500 | 79 | 1.0 | 360 | 300 | 7700 | 4.2 |
| 13 | Manistique River | 6 | 4.2 | 0.01 | 1.0 | 7.5 | 11 | 18 | 15 | 10000 | 34 | 86 | 0.1 | 85 | 97 | 17000 | 2.2 |
| | Station 1 | 15 | 0.1 | <0.01 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 2.0 | <1 | <0.2 | 870 | 7.7 | 88 | 0.2 | 43 | 28 | 1200 | 0.31 |
| | Station 2 | 15 | 0.3 | 0.01 | <0.1 | 0.6 | 2.8 | 2.0 | <0.2 | 880 | 8.0 | 86 | 0.1 | 49 | 24 | 1760 | 0.38 |
| | Station 3 | 15 | 0.3 | 0.01 | <0.1 | 0.4 | 2.4 | <1 | 0.7 | 810 | 7.3 | 87 | 0.1 | 43 | 21 | 1000 | 0.33 |
| | Station 4 | 30 | 0.7 | 0.02 | <0.1 | 0.7 | 8.0 | 3.1 | 3.8 | 2400 | 150 | 82 | 0.4 | 80 | 61 | 2100 | 0.54 |
| | Station 5 | 30 | 0.9 | <0.01 | <0.1 | 1.0 | 7.8 | 3.9 | 2.9 | 2000 | 79 | 80 | 0.5 | 88 | 79 | 1800 | 0.41 |
| | Station 6 | 30 | 0.6 | 0.01 | <0.1 | 1.3 | 10 | 3.0 | 4.1 | 2300 | 91 | 84 | 0.2 | 79 | 66 | 1700 | 0.43 |
| | Station 7 | 6 | 1.6 | 0.04 | <0.2 | 3.2 | 52 | 11 | 14 | 7000 | 72 | 32 | 40 | 1770 | 240 | 530000 | 28 |
| | Station 8 | 7 | 1.8 | 0.06 | <0.2 | 4.6 | 66 | 8.4 | 46 | 5700 | 92 | 32 | 12 | 2400 | 320 | 240000 | 22 |
| | Station 9 | 6 | 3.5 | 0.04 | <0.1 | 2.4 | 28 | 3.2 | 5.7 | 3600 | 53 | 62 | 11 | 670 | 167 | 250000 | 30 |
| 14 | Escanaba River | 6 | 7.3 | 0.16 | <0.1 | 4.2 | 38 | 7.3 | 9.2 | 6300 | 140 | 62 | 3.4 | 570 | 270 | 110000 | 25 |
| | Station 1 | 15 | 48 | 0.15 | 2.0 | 35 | 260 | 36 | 110 | 37000 | 530 | 12 | 5.0 | 8700 | 1210 | 420000 | 55 |
| | Station 2 | 15 | 71 | 0.12 | 3.0 | 52 | 350 | 65 | 190 | 51000 | 680 | 12 | 7.2 | 13400 | 1900 | 460000 | 32 |
| | Station 3 | 15 | 52 | 0.10 | 2.0 | 38 | 260 | 64 | 120 | 40000 | 460 | 12 | 7.6 | 8100 | 1180 | 350000 | 44 |
| | Station 4 | 23 | 2.7 | 0.01 | <0.1 | 3.2 | 10 | 5.6 | 5.7 | 3200 | 77 | 86 | 9.4 | 103 | 145 | 3700 | 1.1 |
| | Station 5 | 23 | 7.9 | 0.03 | 0.4 | 9.5 | 22 | 8.7 | 12 | 9300 | 310 | 75 | 0.3 | 135 | 270 | 4800 | 1.7 |
| | Station 6 | 23 | 2.3 | 0.02 | <0.1 | 2.6 | 11 | 2.6 | 4.1 | 3300 | 51 | 74 | 0.3 | 290 | 300 | 8900 | 1.7 |

Table A-9 (continued)

| Location Number | Location | Depth (m) | Total Copper | Total Mercury | Total Cadmium | Total Chromium | Total Zinc | Total Nickel | Total Lead | Total Iron | Total Manganese | Total Solids (%) | Total Volatile Solids (%T.S.) | T.K.N. | T.P. | C.O.D. | T.O.C. gm/kg |
|-----------------|-----------------|-----------|--------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|------------|--------------|------------|------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------------------|--------|------|--------|--------------|
| 15 | Cedar River | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Station 1 | 6 | 2.4 | 0.02 | 0.2 | 4.3 | 10 | 4.7 | 8.5 | 2400 | 11 | 72 | 0.4 | 290 | 210 | 7900 | 2.6 |
| | Station 2 | 15 | 5.5 | 0.04 | 0.9 | 13 | 40 | 24 | 29 | 140000 | 1000 | 70 | 2.9 | 620 | 1320 | 17000 | 4.7 |
| | Station 3 | 15 | 3.1 | 0.01 | 0.7 | 9.3 | 79 | 12 | 130 | 95000 | 4300 | 83 | 2.0 | 290 | 780 | 5700 | 2.5 |
| | Station 4 | 15 | 5.2 | 0.01 | 1.1 | 13 | 12 | 18 | 18 | 130000 | 10000 | 75 | 1.6 | 780 | 1260 | 13000 | 5.5 |
| | Station 5 | 20 | 11 | 0.04 | 2.8 | 12 | 110 | 110 | 20 | 43000 | 17000 | 46 | 1.3 | 1780 | 740 | 27000 | 9.1 |
| | Station 6 | 30 | 14 | 0.03 | 1.6 | 21 | 88 | 56 | 13 | 32000 | 8000 | 48 | 1.3 | 1480 | 670 | 26000 | 7.6 |
| | Station 7 | 30 | 13 | 0.05 | 1.2 | 19 | 95 | 54 | 17 | 27000 | 8200 | 52 | 0.8 | 1710 | 780 | 37000 | 8.8 |
| 16 | Menominee River | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Station 1 | 6 | 6.4 | 0.01 | <0.1 | 5.0 | 15 | 9.3 | 3.1 | 6900 | 200 | 80 | 0.1 | 74 | 89 | 12000 | 0.61 |
| | Station 2 | 15 | 6.9 | 0.09 | 0.5 | 4.6 | 32 | 12 | 12 | 6500 | 250 | 70 | 8.4 | 460 | 230 | 43000 | 9.9 |
| | Station 3 | 15 | 4.2 | 0.06 | 0.2 | 4.6 | 26 | 11 | 8.2 | 10000 | 290 | 78 | 0.8 | 250 | 240 | 19000 | 4.0 |
| | Station 4 | 15 | 1.9 | 0.03 | <0.1 | 3.2 | 18 | 6.1 | 4.6 | 7700 | 170 | 78 | 0.4 | 118 | 127 | 4200 | 1.1 |
| | Station 5 | 30 | 11 | 0.07 | 3.7 | 8.7 | 110 | 140 | 24 | 20000 | 47000 | 47 | 2.6 | 1160 | 720 | 18000 | 8.7 |
| | Station 6 | 30 | 14 | 0.03 | 0.5 | 15 | 38 | 26 | 13 | 15000 | 1800 | 61 | 1.3 | 660 | 500 | 23000 | 12 |
| | Station 7 | 30 | 8.9 | 0.06 | 1.9 | 7.7 | 71 | 22 | 14 | 16000 | 18000 | 55 | 2.0 | 1330 | 850 | 33000 | 9.6 |

Table A-10

Sediment concentrations of pesticides, hexane extractables, and other organics at 16 locations, Lake Michigan, 1976.
Concentrations expressed as µg/kg dry weight except where otherwise indicated.

| Location Number | Location | Station Number | Depth (m) | Dieldrin µg/kg | Chlordane µg/kg | DDO µg/kg | DDE µg/kg | o,p DDT µg/kg | p,p DDT µg/kg | HCB µg/kg | HCBd µg/kg | 1242 PCB µg/kg | 1254 PCB µg/kg | 1260 PCB µg/kg | Oil-Hex. Ext. mg/kg |
|--------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------|--------------|------------------|------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------------|
| 1 | <u>Gallen River</u> | 1 | 5 | <5 | <20 | <5 | <4 | <5 | <10 | <2 | <2 | <500 | <500 | <500 | 40 |
| | | 2 | 15 | <5 | <20 | <5 | <4 | <5 | <10 | <2 | <2 | <500 | <500 | <500 | 20 |
| | | 3 | 15 | <5 | <20 | <5 | <4 | <5 | <10 | <2 | <2 | <500 | <500 | <500 | 60 |
| | | 4 | 15 | <5 | <20 | <5 | <4 | <5 | <10 | <2 | <2 | <500 | <500 | <500 | 60 |
| | | 5 | 20 | <5 | <20 | <5 | <4 | <5 | <10 | <2 | <2 | <500 | <500 | <500 | 40 |
| | | 6 | 20 | <5 | <20 | <5 | <4 | <5 | <10 | <2 | <2 | <500 | <500 | <500 | 80 |
| | | 7 | 20 | <5 | <20 | <5 | <4 | <5 | <10 | <2 | <2 | <500 | <500 | <500 | 80 |
| 2 | <u>St. Joseph River</u> | 1 | 6 | <5 | <20 | <10 | <4 | <10 | <10 | <2 | <2 | <500 | <500 | <500 | 40 |
| | | 2 | 15 | <5 | <20 | <10 | <4 | <10 | <10 | <2 | <2 | <500 | <500 | <500 | 40 |
| | | 3 | 15 | <5 | <20 | <10 | <4 | <10 | <10 | <2 | <2 | <500 | <500 | <500 | <10 |
| | | 4 | 15 | <5 | <20 | <10 | <4 | <10 | <10 | <2 | <2 | <500 | <500 | <500 | <20 |
| | | 5 | 30 | <10 | <20 | <10 | <10 | <10 | <10 | <5 | <5 | <500 | <500 | <500 | 440 |
| | | 6 | 30 | <10 | <20 | <10 | <10 | <10 | <10 | <5 | <5 | <500 | <500 | <500 | 340 |
| | | 7 | 30 | <10 | <20 | <10 | <10 | <10 | <10 | <5 | <5 | <500 | <500 | <500 | 140 |
| 3 | <u>Black River</u> | 1 | 5 | <5 | <20 | <10 | <4 | <10 | <10 | <2 | <2 | <500 | <500 | <500 | 40 |
| | | 2 | 15 | <5 | <20 | <10 | <4 | <10 | <10 | <2 | <2 | <500 | <500 | <500 | <10 |
| | | 3 | 15 | <5 | <20 | <10 | <4 | <10 | <10 | <2 | <2 | <500 | <500 | <500 | <10 |
| | | 4 | 15 | <5 | <20 | <10 | <4 | <10 | <10 | <2 | <2 | <500 | <500 | <500 | 60 |
| | | 5 | 30 | <5 | <20 | <10 | <4 | <10 | <10 | <2 | <2 | <500 | <500 | <500 | 140 |
| | | 6 | 30 | <5 | <20 | <10 | <4 | <10 | <10 | <2 | <2 | <500 | <500 | <500 | 120 |
| | | 7 | 30 | <5 | <20 | <10 | <4 | <10 | <10 | <2 | <2 | <500 | <500 | <500 | 120 |
| | | 8 | 45 | <5 | <20 | <10 | <4 | <10 | <10 | <5 | <5 | <500 | <500 | <500 | 340 |
| | | 9 | 45 | <5 | <20 | <10 | <4 | <10 | <10 | <5 | <5 | <500 | <500 | <500 | 360 |
| | | 10 | 45 | <5 | <20 | <10 | <4 | <10 | <10 | <5 | <5 | <500 | <500 | <500 | 300 |
| 4 | <u>Kalamazoo River</u> | 1 | 5 | <5 | <20 | <10 | <4 | <10 | <10 | <2 | <2 | <500 | <500 | <500 | 40 |
| | | 2 | 15 | <5 | <20 | <10 | <4 | <10 | <10 | <2 | <2 | <500 | <500 | <500 | 40 |
| | | 3 | 15 | <5 | <20 | <10 | <4 | <10 | <10 | <2 | <2 | <500 | <500 | <500 | 20 |
| | | 4 | 15 | <5 | <20 | <10 | <4 | <10 | <10 | <2 | <2 | <500 | <500 | <500 | 10 |
| | | 5 | 30 | <5 | <20 | <10 | <4 | <10 | <10 | <2 | <2 | <500 | <500 | <500 | 40 |
| | | 6 | 30 | <5 | <20 | <10 | <4 | <10 | <10 | <2 | <2 | <500 | <500 | <500 | 260 |
| | | 7 | 30 | <5 | <20 | <10 | <4 | <10 | <10 | <2 | <2 | <500 | <500 | <500 | 180 |
| 5 | <u>Lake Macatawa</u> | 1 | 7 | <5 | <20 | <5 | <4 | <5 | <5 | <2 | <2 | <500 | <200 | <200 | 60 |
| | | 2 | 15 | <5 | <20 | <5 | <4 | <5 | <5 | <2 | <2 | <500 | <200 | <200 | 20 |
| | | 3 | 15 | <5 | <20 | <5 | <4 | <5 | 5.9 | <2 | <2 | <500 | <200 | <200 | 80 |
| | | 4 | 15 | <5 | <20 | <5 | <4 | <5 | <5 | <2 | <2 | <500 | <200 | <200 | 120 |
| | | 5 | 30 | <5 | <20 | <5 | <4 | <5 | 7.1 | <2 | <2 | <500 | <200 | <200 | 160 |
| | | 6 | 30 | <5 | <20 | <5 | <4 | <5 | 5.9 | <2 | <2 | <500 | <200 | <200 | 220 |
| | | 7 | 30 | <5 | <20 | <5 | <4 | <5 | 5.6 | <2 | <2 | <500 | <200 | <200 | 560 |

Table A 10 (continued)

| Location Number | Location | Station Number | Depth (m) | Dieldrin $\mu\text{g/kg}$ | Chlordane $\mu\text{g/kg}$ | DDD $\mu\text{g/kg}$ | DDE $\mu\text{g/kg}$ | o,p DDT $\mu\text{g/kg}$ | p,p DDT $\mu\text{g/kg}$ | HCB $\mu\text{g/kg}$ | HCBd $\mu\text{g/kg}$ | 1242 PCB $\mu\text{g/kg}$ | 1254 PCB $\mu\text{g/kg}$ | 1260 PCB $\mu\text{g/kg}$ | 011-Hex. Ext. mg/kg |
|-----------------|----------------------|----------------|-----------|---------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|
| 6 | Grand River | 1 | 7 | <5 | <20 | <5 | <4 | <5 | <5 | <2 | <2 | <500 | <200 | <200 | 20 |
| | | 2 | 15 | <5 | <20 | <5 | <4 | <5 | <5 | <2 | <2 | <500 | <200 | <200 | 140 |
| | | 3 | 15 | <5 | <20 | <5 | <4 | <5 | <5 | <2 | <2 | <500 | <200 | <200 | 100 |
| | | 4 | 15 | <5 | <20 | <5 | <4 | <5 | <5 | <2 | <2 | <500 | <200 | <200 | 80 |
| | | 5 | 30 | <5 | <20 | <5 | <4 | <5 | <5 | <2 | <2 | <500 | <200 | <200 | 100 |
| | | 6 | 30 | <5 | <20 | <5 | <4 | <5 | <5 | <2 | <2 | <500 | <200 | <200 | 40 |
| | | 7 | 30 | <5 | <20 | <5 | <4 | <5 | <5 | <2 | <2 | <500 | <200 | <200 | 240 |
| 7 | Muskegon Lake | 1 | 7 | <5 | <20 | <10 | <4 | <10 | <10 | <2 | <2 | <500 | <500 | <500 | 10 |
| | | 2 | 15 | <5 | <20 | <10 | <4 | <10 | <10 | <2 | <2 | <500 | <500 | <500 | 10 |
| | | 3 | 15 | <5 | <20 | <10 | <4 | <10 | <10 | <2 | <2 | <500 | <500 | <500 | 20 |
| | | 4 | 15 | <5 | <20 | <10 | <4 | <10 | <10 | <2 | <2 | <500 | <500 | <500 | 20 |
| | | 5 | 30 | <5 | <20 | <10 | <4 | <10 | <10 | <2 | <2 | <500 | <500 | <500 | 80 |
| | | 6 | 30 | <5 | <20 | <10 | <4 | <10 | <10 | <2 | <2 | <500 | <500 | <500 | 60 |
| | | 7 | 30 | <5 | <20 | <10 | <4 | <10 | <10 | <2 | <2 | <500 | <500 | <500 | 20 |
| 8 | White Lake | 1 | 7 | <5 | <20 | <5 | <4 | <5 | <5 | <2 | <2 | <500 | <200 | <200 | 60 |
| | | 2 | 15 | <5 | <20 | <5 | <4 | <5 | <5 | <2 | <2 | <500 | <200 | <200 | 140 |
| | | 3 | 15 | <5 | <20 | <5 | <4 | <5 | <5 | <2 | <2 | <500 | <200 | <200 | 100 |
| | | 4 | 15 | <5 | <20 | <5 | <4 | <5 | <5 | <2 | <2 | <500 | <200 | <200 | 100 |
| | | 5 | 30 | <5 | <20 | <5 | <4 | <5 | <5 | <2 | <2 | <500 | <200 | <200 | 60 |
| | | 6 | 30 | <5 | <20 | <5 | <4 | <5 | <5 | <2 | <2 | <500 | <200 | <200 | 20 |
| | | 7 | 30 | <5 | <20 | <5 | <4 | <5 | 7.4 | <2 | <2 | <500 | <200 | <200 | 100 |
| 9 | Pere Marquette River | 1 | 8 | <5 | <20 | <5 | <4 | <5 | <5 | <2 | <2 | <500 | <200 | <200 | 160 |
| | | 2 | 15 | <5 | <20 | <5 | <4 | <5 | <5 | <2 | <2 | <500 | <200 | <200 | 140 |
| | | 3 | 15 | <5 | <20 | <5 | <4 | <5 | <5 | <2 | <2 | <500 | <200 | <200 | 180 |
| | | 4 | 15 | <5 | <20 | <5 | <4 | <5 | <5 | <2 | <2 | <500 | <200 | <200 | 60 |
| | | 5 | 30 | <5 | <20 | <5 | <4 | <5 | <5 | <2 | <2 | <500 | <200 | <200 | 160 |
| | | 6 | 30 | <5 | <20 | <5 | <4 | <5 | <5 | <2 | <2 | <500 | <200 | <200 | 40 |
| | | 7 | 30 | <5 | <20 | <5 | <4 | <5 | <5 | <2 | <2 | <500 | <200 | <200 | 120 |
| 10 | Manistee River | 1 | 10 | <5 | <20 | <5 | <4 | <5 | <5 | <2 | <2 | <500 | <200 | <200 | 40 |
| | | 2 | 15 | <5 | <20 | <5 | <4 | <5 | <5 | <2 | <2 | <500 | <200 | <200 | 40 |
| | | 3 | 15 | <5 | <20 | <5 | <4 | <5 | <5 | <2 | <2 | <500 | <200 | <200 | 60 |
| | | 4 | 15 | <5 | <20 | <5 | <4 | <5 | <5 | <2 | <2 | <500 | <200 | <200 | 50 |
| | | 5 | 30 | <5 | <20 | <5 | <4 | <5 | <5 | <2 | <2 | <500 | <200 | <200 | 140 |
| | | 6 | 30 | <5 | <20 | <5 | <4 | <5 | <5 | <2 | <2 | <500 | <200 | <200 | 80 |
| | | 7 | 30 | <5 | <20 | <5 | <4 | <5 | <5 | <2 | <2 | <500 | <200 | <200 | 80 |

Table A-10 (continued)

| Location Number | Location | Station Number | Depth (m) | Dieldrin $\mu\text{g/kg}$ | Chlordane $\mu\text{g/kg}$ | DDD $\mu\text{g/kg}$ | DDE $\mu\text{g/kg}$ | o,p DDT $\mu\text{g/kg}$ | p,p DDT $\mu\text{g/kg}$ | HCB $\mu\text{g/kg}$ | HCBd $\mu\text{g/kg}$ | 1242 PCB $\mu\text{g/kg}$ | 1254 PCB $\mu\text{g/kg}$ | 1260 PCB $\mu\text{g/kg}$ | 011-Hex. Ext. mg/kg |
|-----------------|------------------|----------------|-----------|---------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|
| 11 | Betsie Lake | 1 | 8 | <5 | <20 | <5 | <4 | <5 | <5 | <2 | <2 | <500 | <200 | <200 | 40 |
| | | 2 | 15 | <5 | <20 | <5 | <4 | <5 | <5 | <2 | <2 | <500 | <200 | <200 | 60 |
| | | 3 | 15 | <5 | <20 | <5 | <4 | <5 | <5 | <2 | <2 | <500 | <200 | <200 | 140 |
| | | 4 | 15 | <5 | <20 | <5 | <4 | <5 | <5 | <2 | <2 | <500 | <200 | <200 | 220 |
| | | 5 | 30 | <5 | <20 | <5 | <4 | <5 | <5 | <2 | <2 | <500 | <200 | <200 | 260 |
| | | 6 | 30 | <5 | <20 | <5 | <4 | <5 | <5 | <2 | <2 | <500 | <200 | <200 | 220 |
| | | 7 | 30 | <5 | <20 | <5 | <4 | <5 | <5 | <2 | <2 | <500 | <200 | <200 | 260 |
| | | 8 | 40 | <5 | <20 | <5 | <4 | <5 | <5 | <2 | <2 | <500 | <200 | <200 | 180 |
| | | 9 | 40 | <5 | <20 | <5 | <4 | <5 | <5 | <2 | <2 | <500 | <200 | <200 | 200 |
| | | 10 | 40 | <5 | <20 | <5 | <4 | <5 | <5 | <2 | <2 | <500 | <200 | <200 | 160 |
| 12 | Naubinway | 1 | 8 | <10 | <20 | <10 | <10 | <10 | <10 | 1 | 1 | <500 | <500 | <500 | 300 |
| | | 2 | 15 | <10 | <20 | <10 | <10 | <10 | <10 | 1 | 1 | <500 | <500 | <500 | 200 |
| | | 3 | 15 | <10 | <20 | <10 | <10 | <10 | <10 | 1 | 1 | <500 | <500 | <500 | 300 |
| | | 4 | 15 | <10 | <20 | <10 | <10 | <10 | <10 | 1 | 1 | <500 | <500 | <500 | 500 |
| | | 5 | 20 | <10 | <20 | <10 | <10 | <10 | <10 | 1 | 1 | <500 | <500 | <500 | 300 |
| | | 6 | 20 | <10 | <20 | <10 | <10 | <10 | <10 | 1 | 1 | <500 | <500 | <500 | 400 |
| | | 7 | 20 | <10 | <20 | <10 | <10 | <10 | <10 | 1 | 1 | <500 | <500 | <500 | 200 |
| 13 | Manistique River | 1 | 6 | <10 | <20 | <10 | <10 | <10 | <10 | 1 | 1 | <500 | <500 | <500 | 300 |
| | | 2 | 15 | <10 | <20 | <10 | <10 | <10 | <10 | 1 | 1 | <500 | <500 | <500 | 200 |
| | | 3 | 15 | <10 | <20 | <10 | <10 | <10 | <10 | 1 | 1 | <500 | <500 | <500 | 300 |
| | | 4 | 15 | <10 | <20 | <10 | <10 | <10 | <10 | 1 | 1 | <500 | <500 | <500 | 200 |
| | | 5 | 30 | <10 | <20 | <10 | <10 | <10 | <10 | 1 | 1 | <500 | <500 | <500 | 300 |
| | | 6 | 30 | <10 | <20 | <10 | <10 | <10 | <10 | 1 | 1 | <500 | <500 | <500 | 200 |
| | | 7 | 30 | <10 | <20 | <10 | <10 | <10 | <10 | 1 | 1 | <500 | <500 | <500 | 100 |
| | | 8 | 6 | <10 | <20 | <10 | <10 | <10 | <10 | 1 | 1 | 5070 | 5100 | <500 | 2600 |
| | | 9 | 7 | <10 | <20 | <10 | <10 | <10 | <10 | 1 | 1 | 2640 | 660 | <500 | 1800 |
| | | 10 | 6 | <10 | <20 | <10 | <10 | <10 | <10 | 1 | 1 | 17,500 | 7830 | <500 | 700 |
| 14 | Escanaba River | 1 | 6 | <10 | <20 | <10 | <10 | <10 | <10 | 1 | 1 | <500 | 1610 | <500 | 400 |
| | | 2 | 15 | <10 | <20 | <10 | <10 | <10 | <10 | 1 | 1 | <500 | <500 | <500 | 300 |
| | | 3 | 15 | <10 | <20 | <10 | <10 | <10 | <10 | 1 | 1 | <500 | <500 | <500 | 400 |
| | | 4 | 15 | <10 | <20 | <10 | <10 | <10 | <10 | 1 | 1 | <500 | <500 | <500 | 400 |
| | | 5 | 30 | <10 | <20 | <10 | <10 | <10 | <10 | 1 | 1 | <500 | <500 | <500 | 40 |
| | | 6 | 30 | <10 | <20 | <10 | <10 | <10 | <10 | 1 | 1 | <500 | <500 | <500 | 40 |
| | | 7 | 30 | <10 | <20 | <10 | <10 | <10 | <10 | 1 | 1 | <500 | <500 | <500 | 200 |
| 15 | Cedar River | 1 | 6 | <10 | <20 | <10 | <10 | <10 | <10 | 1 | 1 | <500 | <500 | <500 | 520 |
| | | 2 | 15 | <10 | <20 | <10 | <10 | <10 | <10 | 1 | 1 | <500 | <500 | <500 | 100 |
| | | 3 | 15 | <10 | <20 | <10 | <10 | <10 | <10 | 1 | 1 | <500 | <500 | <500 | 620 |
| | | 4 | 15 | <10 | <20 | <10 | <10 | <10 | <10 | 1 | 1 | <500 | <500 | <500 | 960 |
| | | 5 | 30 | <10 | <20 | <10 | <10 | <10 | <10 | 1 | 1 | <500 | <500 | <500 | 400 |
| | | 6 | 30 | <10 | <20 | <10 | <10 | <10 | <10 | 1 | 1 | <500 | <500 | <500 | 120 |
| | | 7 | 30 | <10 | <20 | <10 | <10 | <10 | <10 | 1 | 1 | <500 | <500 | <500 | -- |

Table A-10 (continued)

| Location Number | Location | Station Number | Depth (m) | Dieldrin $\mu\text{g/kg}$ | Chlordane $\mu\text{g/kg}$ | DDD $\mu\text{g/kg}$ | DDT $\mu\text{g/kg}$ | o,p DDT $\mu\text{g/kg}$ | p,p DDT $\mu\text{g/kg}$ | HCB $\mu\text{g/kg}$ | HCBD $\mu\text{g/kg}$ | 1242 PCB $\mu\text{g/kg}$ | 1254 PCB $\mu\text{g/kg}$ | 1260 PCB $\mu\text{g/kg}$ | Oil-Hex. Ext. mg/kg |
|-----------------|------------------------|----------------|-----------|---------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|
| 16 | <u>Menominee River</u> | 1 | 6 | <10 | <20 | <10 | <10 | <10 | <10 | I | I | <500 | <500 | <500 | 100 |
| | | 2 | 15 | <10 | <20 | <10 | <10 | <10 | <10 | I | I | <500 | <500 | <500 | 400 |
| | | 3 | 15 | <10 | <20 | <10 | <10 | <10 | <10 | I | I | <500 | <500 | <500 | 100 |
| | | 4 | 15 | <10 | <20 | <10 | <10 | <10 | <10 | I | I | <500 | <500 | <500 | 20 |
| | | 5 | 30 | <10 | <20 | <10 | <10 | <10 | <10 | I | I | <500 | <500 | <500 | 40 |
| | | 6 | 30 | <10 | <20 | <10 | <10 | <10 | <10 | I | I | <500 | <500 | <500 | 100 |
| | | 7 | 30 | <10 | <20 | <10 | <10 | <10 | <10 | I | I | <500 | <500 | <500 | 60 |

I = Interference encountered in testing, no result reported.

Table A-11 Number of benthic macroinvertebrates collected in Lake Michigan near the Gallen River mouth, Location 1, July 6, 1976. Results are expressed as number of organisms per square meter.

| Taxa | Station Number: Depth (m): | 1 5 | 2 15 | 3 15 | 4 15 | 5 20 | 6 20 | 7 20 |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Nematoda | | | | | | 19 | | |
| Mysidacea | | | | | | | | |
| Mysis relicta | | | | | | | 96 | 19 |
| Amphipoda | | | | | | | | |
| Dytiscidae | | 19 | 19 | 115 | 77 | | | |
| Pontoporeia hoyi | | | 1343 | 710 | 2302 | 4296 | 4642 | 4565 |
| Oligochaeta | | | | | | | | |
| Aulodrilus pigueti | | | 19 | | | | | |
| Limnodrilus hoffmeisteri | | | 19 | 171 | | 38 | | 19 |
| L. profundicola | | | 19 | 77 | | 19 | 19 | |
| Potamothrix moldaviensis | | | 19 | 77 | | | | 19 |
| P. vojvodskii | | | | | | 115 | | |
| Stylodrilus heringianus | | | 19 | | | 441 | 921 | 767 |
| Immature tubificids w/o hair setae | | | 115 | 652 | 38 | 192 | 19 | 58 |
| Immature tubificids w/hair setae | | | | 19 | | | | 19 |
| Diptera | | | 216 | 998 | 30 | 805 | 959 | 882 |
| Chironomus | | 38 | | 57 | 19 | | | |
| Hironomus | | | | 19 | | 19 | | 38 |
| Paratubificoides | | | | 19 | | | | |
| Polydora | | | | 77 | | | | |
| Procladius | | | | | | 19 | 19 | 19 |
| Rhyacella demareeae | | 19 | | | | | | |
| Tanytarsus | | | 19 | | | | | |
| pupae | | 57 | 19 | | | | | |
| Pelecypoda | | | | | | | | |
| Pisidium | | | | 38 | | 192 | 38 | 153 |
| Sphaerium | | | 38 | 288 | 38 | 153 | 115 | 384 |
| Gastropoda | | | | | | | | |
| Annicola | | | | | | | | 19 |
| Valvata sincera | | | | | | 38 | | |
| Station Total | | 133 | 1648 | 2821 | 2474 | 5541 | 5888 | 6079 |
| Total number taxa | | 4 | 11 | 13 | 5 | 12 | 9 | 12 |

Table A-11 (continued) Number of benthic macroinvertebrate collected in Lake Michigan near the St. Joseph River mouth, Location 2, July 14 (Station 1-4) and September 16 (Stations 5-7), 1976. Results are expressed as number of organisms per square meter.

| Taxa | Station Number: Depth (m): | 1 6 | 2 15 | 3 15 | 4 15 | 5 30 | 6 30 | 7 30 |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Mysidacea | | | | | | | | |
| <u>Mysis relicta</u> | | | 19 | | | 115 | | |
| Amphipoda | | | | | | | | |
| <u>Pontoporeia hoyi</u> | | | 740 | 249 | 134 | 3165 | 1381 | 1956 |
| Oligochaeta | | | | | | | | |
| <u>Limnodrilus claparedianus</u> | | | | 38 | | | | |
| <u>L. hoffmeisteri</u> | | | 64 | 211 | 211 | | | |
| <u>Pelosciolex multisetosus</u> | | | | | 19 | | | |
| <u>Potamothenix moldaviensis</u> | | | 19 | | | | | 19 |
| <u>P. vejovskyi</u> | | | | | | 19 | 19 | 57 |
| <u>Stylaria lacustris</u> | | | 38 | | | | | |
| <u>Stylaria heringianus</u> | | | | | | 896 | 959 | 574 |
| Immature tubificids w/o hair setae | | | 556 | 115 | 173 | 19 | 19 | 192 |
| Immature tubificids w/hair setae | | | 19 | | 19 | 19 | 38 | 57 |
| Hirudinea | | | | | | | | |
| <u>Helobdella stagnalis</u> | | | 288 | | | | | |
| Diptera | | | | | | | | |
| <u>Chironomus</u> | | | 19 | | 19 | | | |
| <u>Monodonta</u> | | | | 19 | | | | |
| <u>Paratendipes</u> | | | | 38 | | 19 | | |
| <u>Polypedilum</u> | | | 19 | 57 | | | | |
| Pelecypoda | | | | | | | | |
| <u>Sphaerium</u> | | | | | | | 19 | |
| Station Total | | 0 | 2358 | 727 | 594 | 4162 | 2435 | 2855 |
| Total Number Taxa | | 0 | 8 | 6 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 4 |

Table A-11 (continued)

Number of benthic macroinvertebrates collected in Lake Michigan near the Black River mouth (South Haven), Location 3 July 13, 1976. Results are expressed as number of organisms per square meter.

| Taxa | Station Number: Depth (m): | 1 5 | 2 15 | 3 15 | 4 15 | 5 30 | 6 30 | 7 30 | 8 45 | 9 45 | 10 45 |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|
| Nysidacea | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Nysis relicta</i> | | | | 19 | | 38 | 19 | 38 | 38 | 57 | 78 |
| Amphipoda | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Hyalella azteca</i> | | | | 19 | | | | 134 | | 19 | |
| <i>Pontoporeia hoyi</i> | | 19 | 1400 | 1381 | 1458 | 9839 | 8554 | 4469 | 3069 | 2013 | 11,719 |
| Oligochaeta | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Limnodrilus claparedianus</i> | | | | 19 | | | | | | | |
| <i>L. hoffmeisteri</i> | | | 192 | 115 | 192 | 19 | 19 | 173 | 57 | | 38 |
| <i>L. profundicola</i> | | 19 | 19 | | | | 19 | 19 | | | |
| <i>Ophelinais serpentina</i> | | | | 19 | | | | | | | |
| <i>Piquetia michiganensis</i> | | | 19 | 19 | | | | | | | |
| <i>Potamothenix vejovskyi</i> | | | 38 | | | | | 30 | 38 | 19 | 38 |
| <i>Stylodrilus heringianus</i> | | 173 | 77 | | 19 | 786 | 595 | 441 | 518 | 786 | 652 |
| <i>Uncinatis uncinata</i> | | | 19 | | | | | | | | |
| Immature tubificids w/o hair setae | | 19 | 633 | 706 | 441 | 153 | 153 | 403 | 96 | 134 | 211 |
| Immature tubificids w/hair setae | | | 19 | | | | 38 | 57 | 38 | | |
| Nirudinea | | | 115 | | 77 | 19 | | | | | |
| <i>Helobdella stagnalis</i> | | | | | 38 | | | | | | |
| <i>Piscicola geometra</i> | | | | | | 19 | | | | | |
| Diptera | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Chironomus</i> | | | 19 | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Cryptochironomus</i> | | 153 | 96 | | 19 | | | | | | |
| <i>Minodiamesa</i> | | | 19 | 19 | | | | 38 | | 19 | 39 |
| <i>Paratubipora</i> | | | 19 | 19 | | | | | | | |
| <i>Polypedilum</i> | | | 96 | 19 | 115 | | | | | | |
| <i>Procladius</i> | | | | | | 19 | | | | | |
| <i>Rhabdia demetierei</i> | | 115 | | 19 | | | | | | | |
| <i>Tanytarsus</i> | | | | 19 | | | | | | | |
| Gastropoda | | | | | | 19 | | | | | |
| <i>Amnicola</i> | | | | 38 | 19 | | | | | | |
| <i>Bulinus</i> | | | 38 | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Valvata sincera</i> | | | 192 | 77 | 96 | | | | | | |
| Pelecynoda | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Musculium</i> | | | 19 | 38 | 38 | | | | | | 115 |
| <i>Pisidium</i> | | | 288 | 153 | 115 | 57 | | | | | 384 |
| <i>Sphaerium</i> | | | 38 | 192 | 479 | 268 | 173 | | 19 | | |
| Total number taxa | | 6 | 19 | 17 | 13 | 11 | 9 | 10 | 9 | 7 | 9 |
| Station total | | 498 | 3336 | 2970 | 3106 | 11,236 | 9627 | 5810 | 3892 | 3047 | 13,233 |

Table A-11 (continued) Number of benthic macroinvertebrates collected in Lake Michigan near the Kalamazoo River mouth, Location 4, July 19, 1976. Results are expressed as number of organisms per square meter.

| Taxa | Station Number: Depth (m): | 1 5 | 2 15 | 3 15 | 4 15 | 5 30 | 6 30 | 7 30 |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Nematoda | | | 38 | | | | | |
| Isopoda | | | | | | | | |
| Asellus | | | | 19 | | | | |
| Nysidacea | | | | | | | | |
| Nysis relicta | | | 19 | | 38 | 19 | | |
| Amphipoda | | | | | | | | |
| Gammarus | | | | | | | | |
| Hyalella azteca | | | | 211 | 19 | | | |
| Pontoporeia hoyi | 19 | 3491 | 1439 | 2052 | 6886 | 3951 | 2762 | |
| Oligochaeta | | | | | | | | |
| Monochaeta neidina | | | | 19 | | | | |
| Limnodrilus hoffmeisteri | | | 19 | | | 19 | | |
| L. profundicola | | | 38 | | | | | |
| L. spiralis | | | | | | 19 | | |
| Piguetella michiganensis | | | 19 | 57 | | | | |
| Potamothenix vejnovskyi | | | | | | 57 | | |
| Stylaria lacustris | | | 53 | | 38 | | | |
| Stylodrilus heringianus | 134 | 77 | 19 | | 671 | 575 | 652 | |
| Tubifex tubifex | | 19 | | | | | | |
| Immature tubificids w/out hair setae | | 460 | | 77 | 173 | 57 | 96 | |
| Immature tubificids w/hair setae | 19 | | | | 96 | 19 | 57 | |
| Hirudinea | | | 38 | | 19 | | | |
| Diptera | | | | | | | | |
| Chironomus | 19 | | | | | | | |
| Cryptochironomus | 77 | | | | | | | |
| Heterotrissocladius | | | | | | 19 | | |
| Procladius | 19 | | | | | | | |
| Pseudolimnoria pertinax | | 19 | | | | | | |
| Robackia denigralis | | 19 | | | | | | |
| Pelecypoda | | | | | | | | |
| Musculium | | 19 | | | | | | |
| Pisidium | | 115 | 19 | 38 | | | | |
| Sphaerium | 19 | 173 | | 19 | | 57 | 57 | |
| Gastropoda | | | | | | | | |
| Lymnaea | | | | 19 | | | | |
| Valva | | | 38 | 19 | | | | |
| Station total | | 306 | 4754 | 1802 | 2338 | 7864 | 4754 | 3624 |
| Total number taxa | | 7 | 15 | 8 | 9 | 6 | 8 | 5 |

Table A-11 (continued)

Number of benthic macroinvertebrates collected in Lake Michigan near the Lake Macatawa outlet, Location 5, July 22, 1976. Results are expressed as number of organisms per square meter.

| Taxa | Station Number: Depth (m): | 1 7 | 2 15 | 3 15 | 4 15 | 5 30 | 6 30 | 7 30 |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Mysidacea | | | | | | | | |
| Mysis relicta | | | | | | 19 | 19 | |
| Amphipoda | | | | | | | | |
| Hyalina azteca | | | | | | 38 | | |
| Pontoporeia hoyi | 19 | | 614 | 671 | 595 | 6157 | 4105 | 8094 |
| Oligochaeta | | | | | | | | |
| Limnodrilus hoffmeisteri | | | | | | 38 | 19 | |
| L. profundicola | | | | | | 19 | | |
| L. udekemianus | | | | | | 19 | | |
| Piquetiella michiganensis | | | 19 | 19 | 153 | | | |
| Potamothrix velox | | | | | | 19 | | |
| Stylodrilus heringianus | 57 | | 288 | 57 | 192 | 480 | 575 | 556 |
| Tubificex kessleri americanus | | | | | | | | 19 |
| Immature tubificids w/o hair setae | | | 115 | | 57 | 211 | 249 | 77 |
| Immature tubificids w/hair setae | | | | | | 38 | | 57 |
| Mirudinea | | | 19 | | | | | |
| Helobdella stagnalis | | | | | | 19 | 38 | |
| Diptera | | | | | | | | |
| Chironomus | | | 19 | | | | | |
| Cryptochironomus | 19 | | | | | | | |
| Heterotrissocladius | | | | | 19 | 38 | | 19 |
| Paracladia | | | 19 | 38 | 19 | | | 77 |
| Polypedilum fallax sp. | | | | 19 | 58 | | | |
| Pseudocricotopus | | | | 19 | 19 | | | |
| Rhabdia demeterei | 19 | | | 57 | | | | |
| Trichoptera | | | | | | | | |
| Mniocampa | | | 19 | | 19 | | | |
| Gastropoda | | | | | | | | |
| Physa | | | | | 38 | | | |
| Pelecypoda | | | | | | | | |
| Sphaerium | | | | | | 57 | 38 | 19 |
| Station totals | | 114 | 1131 | 937 | 1226 | 7152 | 6081 | 8918 |
| Total number taxa | | 4 | 8 | 7 | 10 | 13 | 7 | 8 |

Table A-11 (continued) Number of benthic macroinvertebrates collected in Lake Michigan near the Grand River mouth, Location 6, July 21, 1976. Results are expressed in number of organisms per square meter.

| Taxa | Station Number: Depth (m): | 1 7 | 2 15 | 3 15 | 4 15 | 5 30 | 6 30 | 7 30 |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Nematoda | | | | | | | | 633 |
| Isopoda | | | | | | | | |
| Asellus | | | | | | 19 | | |
| Mysidacea | | | | | | | | |
| Mysis relicta | | | | | | 19 | | |
| Amphipoda | | | | | | | | |
| Gammarus | | 77 | | | | 19 | | 19 |
| Hyalina azteca | | 19 | | | | 19 | | 19 |
| Pontoporeia hoyi | | 844 | 307 | 595 | 499 | 9839 | 9974 | 11,373 |
| Oligochaeta | | | | | | | | |
| Limnodrilus hoffmeisteri | | | | | | 38 | | |
| Peloscoides ferox | | | | | | | 19 | |
| Potamothenis vejovskyi | | | | | | 38 | | |
| Stylodrilus heringianus | | 19 | 57 | 38 | 19 | 671 | 748 | 806 |
| Immature tubificids w/o hair setae | | 38 | | 77 | 38 | 96 | 77 | 57 |
| Immature tubificids w/hair setae | | 19 | | | | | | |
| Hirudinea | | | | 19 | | 19 | 19 | |
| Diptera | | | | | | | | |
| Chironomus | | 57 | | | | | | |
| Stonodonta | | | | 19 | | 19 | | |
| Paratubificoides | | 19 | | | | 57 | 77 | 57 |
| Polynoidium | | 19 | 19 | | | | | |
| Enchytraeus | | 96 | | | | | | |
| pupae | | 38 | | | | | | |
| Pelecypoda | | | | | | | | |
| Pisidium | | | | | 57 | 326 | 38 | 57 |
| Sphaerium | | | | | 38 | 997 | 364 | 77 |
| Station Total | | 1245 | 383 | 748 | 651 | 12,195 | 11,316 | 13,155 |
| Total Number Taxa | | 11 | 3 | 5 | 5 | 14 | 8 | 9 |

Table A-11 (continued) Number of benthic macroinvertebrates collected in Lake Michigan near the Muskegon Lake outlet, Location 7, July 21, 1976. Results are expressed as number of organisms per square meter.

| Taxa | Station Number: Depth (m): | 1 7 | 2 15 | 3 15 | 4 15 | 5 30 | 6 30 | 7 30 |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Nematoda | | | 19 | | | | 173 | 19 |
| Amphipoda | | 211 | 2589 | 3145 | 2013 | 5505 | 6387 | 6195 |
| Pontoporeia hoyi | | | | | | | | |
| Oligochaeta | | | | | | | | |
| Limnodrilus hoffmeisteri | | | | | | 38 | 19 | 77 |
| L. profundicola | | | 19 | | | | | 19 |
| Peloscolex ferox | | | | | | 19 | 38 | 77 |
| P. variegatus | | | 19 | | | 134 | | |
| Stylodrilus heringianus | | | 19 | 38 | 19 | 844 | 940 | 901 |
| Immature tubificids w/o hair setae | | | 38 | 19 | 57 | 270 | 153 | 192 |
| Immature tubificids w/hair setae | | | | | | | 19 | |
| Mirudinea | | | | | | | | 38 |
| Diptera | | | | | | | | |
| Chironomus | | 77 | | | | | | |
| Cryptochironomus | | 38 | | | | | | |
| Heterotrissocladius | | | | | | 19 | | 19 |
| Mundania | | 19 | | | | | | |
| Parachironomus | | 38 | | | | | | |
| Parachironomus | | | | | | 19 | | 19 |
| Psectrocladius | | | | | | 19 | | |
| Robackia demeterei | | 96 | | | | | | |
| Tanytarsus | | | | | | | 57 | |
| Coleoptera | | | | | | | | |
| Dubiraphia | | 19 | | | | | | |
| Ephemeroptera | | | | | | | | |
| Dactis | | 19 | | | | | | |
| Gastropoda | | | | | | | | |
| Valvata | | | | | 19 | | | |
| Pelecypoda | | | | | | | | |
| Plisidium | | | | 19 | 19 | 57 | | |
| Sphaerium | | 19 | | | | | 364 | 96 |
| Station total (n/m ²) | | 536 | 2703 | 3221 | 2147 | 6984 | 8150 | 7652 |
| Total number taxa | | 9 | 6 | 4 | 5 | 10 | 9 | 11 |

Table A-11 (continued)

Number of benthic macroinvertebrates collected in Lake Michigan near the White Lake outlet, Location 8, July 21, 1976. Results are expressed as number of organisms per square meter

| Taxa | Station Number: Depth (m): | 1 7 | 2 15 | 3 15 | 4 15 | 5 30 | 6 30 | 7 30 |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Hirudinea | | | | | | 19 | | |
| Mysidacea | | | | | | | | |
| <u>Mysis relicta</u> | | | | | | | | |
| Amphipoda | | | | | | 19 | 19 | 19 |
| <u>Pontoporeia hoyi</u> | | 19 | 1975 | 1880 | 1756 | 10,434 | 10,453 | 9456 |
| Oligochaeta | | | | | | | | |
| <u>Limnodrilus angustipenis</u> | | | | 30 | | | | |
| <u>L. hoffmeisteri</u> | | | 57 | 57 | | 19 | | 19 |
| <u>L. profundicola</u> | | | 38 | 19 | | | 19 | 19 |
| <u>Pelosclex superiorenensis</u> | | | | | | | | 19 |
| <u>Piguetiella michiganensis</u> | | | 38 | | | | | |
| <u>Potamotheix moldaviensis</u> | | | 19 | | | | | |
| <u>Stylodrilus heringianus</u> | | | 57 | 115 | 134 | 690 | 806 | 748 |
| Immature tubificids w/o hair setae | | 19 | 575 | 268 | 115 | 96 | 57 | 96 |
| Immature tubificids w/hair setae | | | | | | | 19 | |
| Diptera | | | | | | | | |
| <u>Chironomus</u> | | 173 | 19 | | | | | |
| <u>Cladotanytarsus</u> | | | | 77 | | | | |
| <u>Cryptochironomus</u> | | | | 19 | | | | |
| <u>Heterotrissocladius</u> | | | | 19 | | | | |
| <u>Polypedilum fallax</u> gp. | | | | 19 | | | | |
| <u>Robackia demijerei</u> | | 537 | 19 | | | | | |
| <u>Tanytarsus</u> | | | | | | | | 19 |
| Pelecypoda | | | | | | | | |
| <u>Pisidium</u> | | | | | | | 96 | |
| <u>Sphaerium</u> | | | 77 | | | 57 | 134 | 134 |
| Station total | | 748 | 2874 | 2511 | 2005 | 11,334 | 11,603 | 10,529 |
| Total number taxa | | 4 | 10 | 10 | 3 | 7 | 8 | 9 |

Table A-11 (continued)

Number of benthic macroinvertebrates collected in Lake Michigan near the Pere Marquette River mouth,
Location 9, July 26, 1976. Results are expressed as number of organisms per square meter.

| Taxa | Station Number: Depth (m): | 1 8 | 2 15 | 3 15 | 4 15 | 5 30 | 6 30 | 7 30 |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Amphipoda | | | | | | | | |
| <u>Pontoporeia hoyi</u> | | 19 | 748 | 1169 | 825 | 2206 | 1899 | 5696 |
| Oligochaeta | | | | | | | | |
| <u>Limnodrilus hoffmeisteri</u> | | | 19 | | 19 | | | |
| <u>L. profundicola</u> | | | 19 | | | | | |
| <u>Stylodrilus heringianus</u> | | | | | | 249 | 115 | 38 |
| Immature tubificids w/o hair setae | | 19 | 19 | | | | | |
| Hirudinea | | | | | | | | |
| <u>Helobdella stagnalis</u> | | | | | | | 19 | 19 |
| Diptera | | | | | | | | |
| <u>Chironomus</u> | | 38 | | | | | | |
| <u>Cladotanytarsus</u> | | 19 | | | | | | |
| <u>Polypedilum fallax</u> gp. | | | | | | 19 | | |
| <u>Robackia demejerei</u> | | 38 | | | | | | |
| <u>Stictochironomus</u> | | 19 | | | | | | |
| <u>Tanytarsus</u> | | | | | 19 | | | |
| Coleoptera | | | | | | | | |
| <u>Ancyronyx variegata</u> | | | | 19 | | | | |
| Gastropoda | | | | | | | | |
| <u>Valvata</u> | | 19 | | | | 19 | | |
| Pelecypoda | | | | | | | | |
| <u>Pisidium</u> | | | | | | 19 | 19 | 364 |
| <u>Sphaerium</u> | | | 38 | | | | | |
| Station totals | | 171 | 862 | 1688 | 863 | 2512 | 2052 | 6117 |
| Total number taxa | | 7 | 6 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 4 | 4 |

Table A-11 (continued)

Number of benthic macroinvertebrates collected in Lake Michigan near the Manistee Lake outlet,
Location 10, July 27, 1976. Results are expressed as number of organisms per square meter.

| Taxa | Station Number: Depth (m): | 1 10 | 2 15 | 3 15 | 4 15 | 5 30 | 6 30 | 7 30 |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Nematoda | | | | | 38 | | | 19 |
| Amphipoda | | | 307 | 230 | 173 | 7077 | 4431 | 6790 |
| <u>Pontoporeia hoyi</u> | | | | | | | | |
| Oligochaeta | | | | | | | | |
| <u>Paranais simplex</u> | | | 19 | 19 | | | | |
| <u>Piquetiella michiganensis</u> | | | 38 | | | | | |
| <u>Stylodrilus heringianus</u> | | | 57 | 96 | | 1285 | 326 | 614 |
| Immature tubificids w/o hair setae | 19 | 19 | | | 19 | 19 | | |
| Immature tubificids w/hair setae | | 19 | | | | | | |
| Diptera | | | | | | | | |
| <u>Chironomus</u> | 58 | | | | | | | |
| <u>Cladotanytarsus</u> | 38 | | 58 | | 115 | | | |
| <u>Eukiefferiella</u> | | | 58 | | 38 | | | |
| <u>Phaenopsectra</u> | 96 | | | | | | | |
| <u>Polypedilum</u> | 19 | | | | | | | |
| <u>Tanytarsus</u> | 19 | | | | | | | |
| pupae | | | | | | 96 | | |
| Ephemeroptera | | | | | | | | |
| <u>Hexagenia</u> | 57 | | | | | | | |
| Gastropoda | | | | | | | | |
| <u>Valvata</u> | | | | | | 38 | | |
| Pelecypoda | | | | | | | | |
| <u>Pisidium</u> | | | | | | 480 | 230 | 115 |
| <u>Sphaerium</u> | | | 38 | | | 96 | 134 | 134 |
| Total number taxa | | 6 | 9 | 3 | 5 | 7 | 4 | 5 |
| Station total | | 306 | 613 | 345 | 383 | 9091 | 5121 | 7672 |

Table A-11 (continued)

Number of benthic macroinvertebrates collected in Lake Michigan near the Betsie Lake outlet,
Location 11, July 27, 1976. Results are expressed as number of organisms per square meter.

| Taxa | Station Number: Depth (m): | 1 8 | 2 15 | 3 15 | 4 15 | 5 30 | 6 30 | 7 30 | 8 40 | 9 40 | 10 40 |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|
| Nematoda | | | | | 19 | | | | | | |
| Amphipoda | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gammarus | | | | | | | | 19 | | | |
| Pontoporeia hoyi | | 38 | 710 | 978 | 614 | 3529 | 1093 | 2858 | 1976 | 2819 | 3587 |
| Oligochaeta | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Aulodrilus americanus | | | | | | | | 38 | | | 19 |
| Limnodrilus hoffmeisteri | | | | 38 | 19 | | | | | | |
| L. spiralis | | | 19 | 19 | 38 | | | | | | |
| L. udekemianus | | | | 115 | 57 | | | | | | |
| Piguetella michiganensis | | | | 19 | | | | | | | |
| Stylodrilus heringianus | | | | | | 786 | 1151 | 690 | 288 | 997 | 901 |
| Immature tubificids w/o hair setae | | | 153 | 307 | 230 | 19 | | | | | |
| Immature tubificids w/hair setae | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Diptera | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Chironomus | | 19 | | 19 | | | | | | | |
| Cladotanytarsus | | | 38 | | 153 | | | | | | |
| Cryptochironomus | | | 19 | | | | | | | | |
| Heterotrissocladius | | | | | 19 | | | | | | |
| Paracladopelma | | | | | | | 38 | 19 | | | |
| Polypedilum fallax gp. | | | | | | | 19 | | | | |
| Robackia demeijerei | | 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| pupae | | | | | 77 | 19 | | | | | |
| Pelecypoda | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pisidium | | | 38 | | | 422 | 19 | 268 | | 19 | 288 |
| Sphaerium | | | 57 | 39 | 19 | 153 | 38 | 96 | 77 | 230 | 38 |
| Gastropoda | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Lymnaea | | | | | | 19 | | | | | |
| Valvata | | | | 19 | | | 19 | | | | |
| Station total | | 76 | 1034 | 1552 | 1245 | 4947 | 2377 | 3988 | 2341 | 4065 | 4833 |
| Total number taxa | | 3 | 7 | 9 | 10 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 3 | 4 | 5 |

Table A-11 (continued)

Number of benthic macroinvertebrates collected in Lake Michigan near Naubinway, Location 12, July 16, 1976. Results are expressed as number of organisms per square meter.

| Taxa | Station Number: Depth (m): | 1 8 | 2 15 | 3 15 | 4 15 | 5 20 | 6 20 | 7 20 |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Turbellaria | | | | | | | 19 | |
| Nematoda | | | 77 | 19 | | 134 | 19 | |
| Isopoda | | | | | | | | |
| Asellus | | 173 | 19 | 19 | | 211 | 38 | 77 |
| Amphipoda | | | | | | | | |
| Gammarus | | 38 | | | | | | |
| Pontoporeia hoyi | | 192 | 2666 | 2839 | 3702 | 5907 | 3165 | 5581 |
| Hyalella azteca | | 1419 | 19 | | | | 19 | |
| Oligochaeta | | | | | | | | |
| Allonais lardi | | | 77 | | 115 | | | 19 |
| Arctonais lomondi | | 58 | 77 | 38 | 192 | | | 19 |
| Aulodrilus americanus | | | | | | | 19 | |
| Aulodrilus limnobius | | | | | | | 19 | |
| A. piqueti | | | | | 19 | | | |
| A. pluriseti | | 19 | | | | | | |
| Limnodrilus hoffmeisteri | | | | 19 | | 38 | | |
| Nais sp. | | 19 | | | | 19 | | |
| Pelosclex ferox | | | 345 | 1112 | 211 | 1438 | 824 | 1935 |
| P. multisetosus longidentus | | | | | 19 | 19 | | |
| Specaria josinae | | | 19 | | 19 | | | |
| Stylaria lacustris | | 211 | 96 | | 268 | | | |
| Stylodrilus heringianus | | 19 | 288 | 363 | 173 | 728 | 728 | 314 |
| Uncinatis uncinata | | 38 | 38 | 19 | 19 | | 38 | 19 |
| Immature tubificids w/o hair setae | | 595 | 441 | 403 | 537 | 19 | 38 | 19 |
| Immature tubificids w/hair setae | | 38 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 38 | | |
| Hirudinea | | | | | | | | |
| Helobdella stagnalis | | 499 | | 19 | | | | |
| Diptera | | | | | | | | |
| Chironomus | | | | | | | | 19 |
| Constempellina | | 19 | | | | | | |
| Cryptochironomus | | | 19 | 19 | | 19 | | |
| Diamesa | | 19 | | | | | | |
| Heterotrissocladius | | | 58 | 96 | 115 | | | 19 |
| Monodiamesa | | | | 58 | 19 | | | |
| Paracladopelma | | | | 58 | | | 38 | 19 |
| Paralauterborniella | | | | | 19 | 19 | | |
| Polypedilum | | 19 | | | | | | |
| P. fallax gp. | | 19 | | 19 | | | | |
| Procladius | | 19 | 326 | 326 | 249 | 115 | | 19 |
| Psectrotanypus | | | 19 | 19 | 19 | | | |
| Stictochironomus | | | | | 19 | | 19 | |
| Tanytarsus | | 211 | 19 | 192 | 58 | | | 38 |
| Zavrellia | | 19 | | | | | | |
| pupae | | 58 | 58 | 77 | 58 | 19 | 19 | |

Table A-11 (continued)

| Taxa | Station Number: Depth (m): | 1 8 | 2 15 | 3 15 | 4 15 | 5 30 | 6 30 | 7 30 |
|---------------------|-------------------------------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Gastropoda | | | | | | | | |
| Bulinus | | | 19 | | | | | |
| Campeloma integrum | | | 153 | 38 | 19 | | | |
| Physa | | | | | | 19 | | |
| Valvata sincera | | | 192 | 58 | | 38 | 19 | |
| Valvata tricarinata | | 58 | 19 | | | | 19 | |
| Pelecypoda | | | | | | | | |
| Musculium | | 19 | 38 | | | 38 | 58 | 19 |
| Pisidium | | 230 | 384 | 38 | 480 | 58 | 326 | 115 |
| Sphaerium | | 19 | 345 | 58 | 268 | 153 | 537 | 307 |
| Trichoptera | | | | | | | | |
| Limnophilus | | | | | | 19 | | |
| Hemiptera | | | | | | | | |
| Corixidae | | 134 | | | | | | |
| Station total | | 4161 | 5830 | 6425 | 6616 | 9048 | 5961 | 7688 |
| Total number taxa | | 26 | 25 | 24 | 24 | 20 | 19 | 15 |

- 9 - 93 -

Table A-11 (continued)

Number of benthic macroinvertebrates collected in Lake Michigan near the Manistique River mouth, Location 13, August 17, 1976. Results are expressed as number of organisms per square meter.

| Taxa | Station Number: Depth (m): | 1 6 | 2 15 | 3 15 | 4 15 | 5 30 | 6 30 | 7 30 | 8 6 | 9 6 | 10 6 |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------|--------|---------|
| Nematoda | | | 19 | | | | | | | | |
| Amphipoda | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gammarus | | 115 | | | | | | 96 | 134 | | 77 |
| Pontoporeia hoyi | | 96 | 19 | 134 | 115 | 173 | 384 | 38 | | | |
| Isopoda | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Asellus | | | | | | | 19 | | | 19 | |
| Oligochaeta | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Arctonais lomondi | | | | | 19 | | | | | | |
| Aulodrilus pluriset | | 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| Limnodrilus hoffmeisteri | | | | | | 19 | 38 | 96 | 115 | 153 | 77 |
| L. spiralis | | | | | | | | | 19 | | |
| Nais | | 96 | 19 | | 38 | | | 19 | 58 | 19 | |
| N. barbata | | | | | | | | | 19 | | |
| N. communis | | | | | | | | | | 19 | |
| Peloscolex multisetosus | | | | | | | | | | | 19 |
| Piquetiella michiganensis | | 441 | 19 | | | | | | | | |
| Rhyacodrilus coccineus | | | | | 19 | | | | | 19 | |
| Specaria josinae | | 38 | | | | | | | | | |
| Stylaria lacustris | | | | 19 | 38 | | | | | | |
| Stylodrilus heringianus | | | | | 19 | 230 | 422 | 19 | | | |
| Tubifex tubifex | | | | | | | | | | 38 | |
| Uncinatis uncinata | | | 19 | | | | | | 19 | | |
| Immature tubificids w/o hair setae | | 211 | | 19 | 38 | | | 96 | 499 | 633 | 77 |
| Immature tubificids w/hair setae | | 58 | | | 19 | | | | 153 | 288 | |
| Hirudinae | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Helobdella stagnalis | | | | 58 | | | | | | 19 | |
| Hemiptera | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Corixidae | | 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| Diptera | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Chironomus | | 19 | 38 | 19 | 19 | | | | 58 | 269 | |
| Cladotanytarsus | | 58 | 19 | | | | | | 19 | | |
| Cryptochironomus | | 19 | | | | | | | 38 | 19 | |
| Diamesa | | 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| Heterotrissocladius | | 345 | 153 | 173 | 173 | | | | | | |
| Microtendipes | | 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| Monodiamesa | | | | | | 19 | | | 19 | | |
| Paracladopelma | | 153 | 19 | 58 | 115 | | | | | | |
| Paralauterborniella | | 38 | | | | | | | 19 | | |
| Polypedilum fallax gp. | | 38 | 19 | | | | | | | | |
| Procladius | | 19 | | | | | | | 77 | 38 | 19 |
| Potthastia longimanus | | 38 | | | | | | | | | |
| Stictochironomus | | 58 | | | | | | | 19 | | |
| Tanytarsus | | 153 | 38 | 19 | | 230 | 19 | | 38 | 58 | |
| pupae | | 153 | 38 | 58 | 58 | | 19 | | 77 | | |
| Adults | | | 58 | | | | | | | 38 | |

Table A-11 (continued)

Number of benthic macroinvertebrates collected in Lake Michigan near the Escanaba River mouth,
Location 14, August 18, 1976. Results are expressed as number of organisms per meter.

| Taxa | Station Number: Depth (m): | 1 6 | 2 15 | 3 15 | 4 15 | 5 30 | 6 30 | 7 30 |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Turbellaria | | 58 | | | | | | |
| Nematoda | | 19 | | 19 | | 19 | | |
| Isopoda | | | | | | | | |
| Asellus | | 230 | | | | 96 | 728 | 249 |
| Amphipoda | | | | | | | | |
| Gammarus | | 882 | | | 38 | 19 | | 38 |
| Hyalella azteca | | | | 19 | | 19 | | |
| Pontoporeia hoyi | | | 288 | 326 | 710 | 728 | 173 | 690 |
| Ephemeroptera | | | | | | | | |
| Hexagenia | | | 19 | | | | | |
| Coleoptera | | | | | | | | |
| Dubiraphia | | 19 | | | | | | |
| Oligochaeta | | | | | | | | |
| Alionais lardi | | | 19 | 38 | | | | |
| Arctonais lomondi | | | 19 | | | | | |
| Aulodrilus americanus | | | 38 | 38 | 38 | | | 19 |
| A. pluriseta | | | 192 | 288 | 38 | 96 | | 345 |
| Limnodrilus hoffmeisteri | | 19 | 153 | 115 | 58 | | | 115 |
| L. spiralis | | | | 19 | | | | |
| Nais simplex | | | 19 | | | | | |
| Pelosclex ferox | | 19 | | | | 978 | 268 | 556 |
| P. multisetosus | | 19 | 19 | 77 | | 38 | 19 | 19 |
| Rhyacodrilus montanus | | 96 | | | | | | |
| Stylodrilus heringianus | | 134 | | | | 172 | 441 | 19 |
| Immature tubificids w/o hair setae | | 230 | 441 | 556 | 96 | 96 | 58 | 211 |
| Immature tubificids w/hair setae | | 19 | | | | 19 | 96 | |
| Polychaeta | | | | | | | | |
| Manyunkia speciosa | | 19 | | | | | | |
| Diptera | | | | | | | | |
| Ablabesmyia | | | | | | | 19 | 38 |
| Chironomus | | | 173 | 96 | 96 | | | |
| Cryptochironomus | | | | | | 19 | | |
| Heterotrissocladius | | | | | | | 38 | |
| Microtendipes | | 19 | | | | | 19 | |
| Phaenospectra tribelos | | 38 | | | | 96 | | |
| Polypedilum | | | | | | | 96 | |
| Procladius | | | 153 | 307 | 307 | | | 173 |
| Tanytarsus | | 19 | | 58 | 38 | 96 | 19 | 77 |
| pupae | | | | | 19 | 19 | | |
| Station total | | 1858 | 1533 | 1956 | 1438 | 2529 | 2108 | 2590 |
| Total number taxa | | 18 | 12 | 13 | 10 | 17 | 15 | 14 |

Table A-11 (continued)

| Taxa | Station Number: | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
|-------------------|-----------------|--|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|-----|
| | Depth (m): | | 6 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| Pelecypoda | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <u>Pisidium</u> | | | | | | | 134 | 77 | | | | |
| Station total | | | 2222 | 477 | 557 | 670 | 805 | 978 | 364 | 1380 | 1629 | 269 |
| Total number taxa | | | 25 | 13 | 9 | 12 | 8 | 8 | 6 | 13 | 10 | 5 |

Table A-11 (continued)

Number of benthic macroinvertebrates collected in Lake Michigan near the Cedar River mouth,
Location 15, August 19, 1976. Results are expressed as number of organisms per meter.

| Taxa | Station Number: Depth (m): | 1 6 | 2 15 | 3 15 | 4 15 | 5 30 | 6 30 | 7 30 |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Nematoda | | | 38 | 19 | 19 | 38 | 19 | 38 |
| Mysidaceae | | | | | | | | |
| <u>Mysis relicta</u> | | | | | | | | 38 |
| Amphipoda | | | | | | | | |
| <u>Gammarus</u> | | | | | | 38 | 58 | |
| <u>Pontoporeia hoyi</u> | | | 38 | | 19 | 5581 | 3987 | 4143 |
| Oligochaeta | | | | | | | | |
| <u>Aulodrilus americanus</u> | 249 | | | | | | | |
| <u>A. pluriset</u> | 364 | | 38 | 19 | 38 | | | |
| <u>Limnodrilus claparedianus</u> | | | | | | 38 | 19 | |
| <u>L. hoffmeisteri</u> | 38 | | 38 | | 96 | 518 | 288 | 403 |
| <u>Nais simplex</u> | | | | | | 19 | | |
| <u>Pelosclex ferox</u> | 77 | | 96 | 230 | 19 | | | |
| <u>Potamotheix vejdoyskyi</u> | | | | 77 | | | | |
| <u>Stylaria lacustris</u> | | | 19 | 38 | | | | |
| <u>Tubifex tubifex</u> | | | | | | | 58 | |
| Immature tubificids w/o hair satae | 633 | | 77 | 58 | 269 | 901 | 786 | 921 |
| Immature tubificids w/hair satae | | | 19 | 19 | | 77 | 96 | 249 |
| Diptera | | | | | | | | |
| <u>Chironomus</u> | 173 | | 19 | | 58 | | | |
| <u>Cryptochironomus</u> | 38 | | | | | | | |
| <u>Dicrotendipes</u> | 19 | | | | | | | |
| <u>Eukifferiella</u> | | | 19 | 19 | 19 | | | |
| <u>Heterotrissocladius</u> | 19 | | | | | | | |
| <u>Monodiamega</u> | | | | | | 19 | | |
| <u>Paracladopelma</u> | 19 | | 19 | 19 | | | | |
| <u>Phaenopsectra</u> | 19 | | | | 19 | | | |
| <u>Procladius</u> | 192 | | 58 | 115 | 96 | | | 19 |
| <u>Protanypus cfr ramosus</u> | | | | | | | 58 | |
| <u>Tanytarsus</u> | 480 | | | 652 | 58 | | | |
| pupae | 19 | | | 19 | | | | |
| Corixidae | 38 | | | | | | | |
| Pelecypoda | | | | | | | | |
| <u>Pisidium</u> | 19 | | | 38 | | 19 | 19 | 19 |
| <u>Sphaerium</u> | | | | | | | | 38 |
| Station total | | 2396 | 478 | 1322 | 729 | 7229 | 6388 | 5868 |
| Total number taxa | | 17 | 12 | 13 | 12 | 9 | 9 | 9 |

Table A-11 (continued)

Number of benthic macroinvertebrates collected in Lake Michigan near the Menominee River mouth, Location 16, August 18, 1976. Results are expressed as number of organisms per square meter.

| Taxa | Station Number: Depth (m): | 1 6 | 2 15 | 3 15 | 4 15 | 5 30 | 6 30 | 7 30 |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Nematoda | | | | | | | | 19 |
| Hirudinae | | | | | | | | |
| <u>Helobdella stagnalis</u> | | | 38 | | 38 | | | |
| Isopoda | | | | | | | | |
| <u>Asellus</u> | | | 1592 | 2244 | 4124 | | | |
| Amphipoda | | | | | | | | |
| <u>Gammarus</u> | | 38 | 134 | 230 | | | | |
| <u>Hyalella azteca</u> | | | | | 38 | | | 19 |
| <u>Pontoporeia hoyi</u> | | | 767 | 1937 | 1880 | 2819 | 21,175 | 10,376 |
| Mysidaceae | | | | | | | | |
| <u>Mysis relicta</u> | | | | | | | 77 | 38 |
| Oligochaeta | | | | | | | | |
| <u>Aulodrilus pigueti</u> | | | | | 19 | | | |
| <u>A. pluriseta</u> | | | 172 | 901 | 767 | | | |
| <u>Haplotaxis denticulatus</u> | | 19 | | | | | | |
| <u>Limnodrilus hoffmeisteri</u> | | | 58 | 19 | 77 | 192 | 77 | 230 |
| <u>Nais communis</u> | | | | 19 | | | | |
| <u>N. elinguis</u> | | 19 | | | | | | |
| <u>Pelosclex ferox</u> | | | 652 | 268 | 403 | 19 | 19 | |
| <u>P. tenuis</u> | | | | | 58 | | | |
| <u>Piquetiella michiganensis</u> | | 38 | | | | | | |
| <u>Potamothenix vejdovskyi</u> | | 77 | 19 | 38 | | | | |
| <u>Stylodrilus heringianus</u> | | 38 | 19 | | | 48 | 38 | 173 |
| <u>Tubifex tubifex</u> | | | | | | | | 77 |
| Immature tubificids w/o hair setae | | 268 | 134 | 249 | 211 | 499 | 96 | 1055 |
| Immature tubificids w/hair setae | | 38 | 96 | | 77 | 77 | | 192 |
| Diptera | | | | | | | | |
| <u>Chironomus</u> | | 19 | | | | | | |
| <u>Cryptochironomus</u> | | 19 | | | | | | |
| <u>Diamesinae</u> | | | | | | | | 58 |
| <u>Dicrotendipes modestus</u> | | 19 | | | | | | |
| <u>Heterotrissocladius</u> | | 345 | | 58 | 77 | | | |
| <u>Paracladopelma</u> | | | | | 19 | | | |
| <u>Polypedilum</u> | | | | | | | | 19 |
| <u>Potthastia longimanus</u> | | 19 | | | | | | |
| <u>Procladius</u> | | | 58 | 77 | 96 | | | |
| <u>Tanytarsus</u> | | 38 | 1496 | 2321 | 2339 | 38 | | 38 |
| <u>Thienemannimyia</u> | | | | | 19 | | | |
| pupae | | 38 | | | | | | |
| Pelecypoda | | | | | | | | |
| <u>Pisidium</u> | | | | 38 | 19 | | | |
| <u>Sphaerium</u> | | | 77 | 77 | 38 | | | |
| Station total | | 1032 | 5313 | 8476 | 10,299 | 3702 | 21,482 | 12,294 |
| Total number taxa | | 15 | 14 | 14 | 18 | 7 | 6 | 10 |

| TECHNICAL REPORT DATA <i>(Please read Instructions on the reverse before completing)</i> | | |
|--|--|---------------------------------|
| 1. REPORT NO. EPA-905/3-83-003 | 2. | 3. RECIPIENT'S ACCESSION NO. |
| 4. TITLE AND SUBTITLE Limnology of Michigan's Nearshore Waters of Lake Michigan | 5. REPORT DATE August 1984 | 6. PERFORMING ORGANIZATION CODE |
| | 8. PERFORMING ORGANIZATION REPORT NO. | |
| 7. AUTHOR(S) David E. Kenaga, William S. Creal and Robert E. Basch | 10. PROGRAM ELEMENT NO. | |
| 9. PERFORMING ORGANIZATION NAME AND ADDRESS Michigan Department of Natural Resources Ottawa Building, South Tower P.O. Box 30028 Lansing, Michigan 48909 | 11. CONTRACT/GRANT NO. Grant R005146-01 | |
| | 13. TYPE OF REPORT AND PERIOD COVERED Research 1976 | |
| 12. SPONSORING AGENCY NAME AND ADDRESS U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Great Lakes National Program Office 536 South Clark Street Chicago, Illinois 60605 | 14. SPONSORING AGENCY CODE Great Lakes National Program Office, USEPA, Region V | |
| | 15. SUPPLEMENTARY NOTES Nelson A. Thomas Project Officer | |
| 16. ABSTRACT Limnological assessments, including water and sediment chemistry and benthic macroinvertebrate community structure, were performed based on samples collected at 16 locations in Michigan's nearshore waters of Lake Michigan in 1976. Tributary influence on Lake Michigan's water chemistry were detectable only out to 0.5 km from shore. Tributary impacts on sediment chemistry and macroinvertebrate communities were inconsistent. Based on the water sampling and benthic macroinvertebrate communities result, the nearshore waters were classified as oligotrophic in the central and northern sections, and mesotrophic in southern Lake Michigan and Green Bay. Sediment concentrations of heavy metals and nutrients were greatest in Green Bay and southern Lake Michigan and were related to the percentage of fine sediment (<0.5 mm deimeter) present. Ninety benthic macroinvertebrate taxa were identified with the amphipod <u>Pontoporela hoyi</u> the most abundant macroinvertebrate, followed by the oligochaete <u>Stylodrilus heringianus</u> . Substrate and water depth exerted major influences on benthic macroinvertebrate communities. | | |
| 17. KEY WORDS AND DOCUMENT ANALYSIS | | |
| a. DESCRIPTORS | b. IDENTIFIERS/OPEN ENDED TERMS | c. COSATI Field Group |
| Benthic Chemistry Heavy metals Oligotrophic Mesotrophic Nutrients Macroinvertebrate | Monitoring Turbidity Sediment Contaminants | |
| 18. DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT Document is available to the public through the National Technical Information Service (NTIS), Springfield, Virginia 22161 | 19. SECURITY CLASS (This Report) | 21. NO. OF PAGES |
| | 20. SECURITY CLASS (This page) | 22. PRICE |

INSTRUCTIONS

1. **REPORT NUMBER**
Insert the EPA report number as it appears on the cover of the publication
2. **LEAVE BLANK**
3. **RECIPIENTS ACCESSION NUMBER**
Reserved for use by each report recipient.
4. **TITLE AND SUBTITLE**
Title should indicate clearly and briefly the subject coverage of the report, and be displayed prominently. Set subtitle, if used, in smaller type or otherwise subordinate it to main title. When a report is prepared in more than one volume, repeat the primary title, add volume number and include subtitle for the specific title.
5. **REPORT DATE**
Each report shall carry a date indicating at least month and year. Indicate the basis on which it was selected (*e.g., date of issue, date of approval, date of preparation, etc.*).
6. **PERFORMING ORGANIZATION CODE**
Leave blank.
7. **AUTHOR(S)**
Give name(s) in conventional order (*John R. Doe, J. Robert Doe, etc.*). List author's affiliation if it differs from the performing organization.
8. **PERFORMING ORGANIZATION REPORT NUMBER**
Insert if performing organization wishes to assign this number
9. **PERFORMING ORGANIZATION NAME AND ADDRESS**
Give name, street, city, state, and ZIP code. List no more than two levels of an organizational hierarchy.
10. **PROGRAM ELEMENT NUMBER**
Use the program element number under which the report was prepared. Subordinate numbers may be included in parentheses.
11. **CONTRACT/GRANT NUMBER**
Insert contract or grant number under which report was prepared.
12. **SPONSORING AGENCY NAME AND ADDRESS**
Include ZIP code.
13. **TYPE OF REPORT AND PERIOD COVERED**
Indicate interim final, etc., and if applicable, dates covered.
14. **SPONSORING AGENCY CODE**
Leave blank.
15. **SUPPLEMENTARY NOTES**
Enter information not included elsewhere but useful, such as: Prepared in cooperation with, Translation of, Presented at conference of, To be published in, Supersedes, Supplements, etc.
16. **ABSTRACT**
Include a brief (*200 words or less*) factual summary of the most significant information contained in the report. If the report contains a significant bibliography or literature survey, mention it here.
17. **KEY WORDS AND DOCUMENT ANALYSIS**
 - (a) **DESCRIPTORS** - Select from the Thesaurus of Engineering and Scientific Terms the proper authorized terms that identify the major concept of the research and are sufficiently specific and precise to be used as index entries for cataloging.
 - (b) **IDENTIFIERS AND OPEN-ENDED TERMS** - Use identifiers for project names, code names, equipment designators, etc. Use open-ended terms written in descriptor form for those subjects for which no descriptor exists.
 - (c) **COSATI FIELD GROUP** - Field and group assignments are to be taken from the 1965 COSATI Subject Category List. Since the majority of documents are multidisciplinary in nature, the Primary Field/Group assignment(s) will be specific discipline, area of human endeavor, or type of physical object. The application(s) will be cross-referenced with secondary Field/Group assignments that will follow the primary posting(s).
18. **DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT**
Denote releasability to the public or limitation for reasons other than security for example "Release Unlimited." Cite any availability to the public, with address and price.
19. & 20. **SECURITY CLASSIFICATION**
DO NOT submit classified reports to the National Technical Information service.
21. **NUMBER OF PAGES**
Insert the total number of pages, including this one and unnumbered pages, but exclude distribution list, if any.
22. **PRICE**
Insert the price set by the National Technical Information Service or the Government Printing Office, if known.